





March 2015

North Dakota Local Road Safety Program



# North Dakota Local Road Safety Program

### **Prepared by**

CH2M HILL SRF Consulting Group, Inc.

## On behalf of

North Dakota Department of Transportation Grant Levi, P.E., Director

March 2015

23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

# Contents

Execut	ive S	Summa	ry	ES-1
1.0	Intr	oductio	on	1-1
	1.1		round	
			Safety – A National Perspective	
		1.2.1		
	1.3		Dakota's Statewide Safety Planning Efforts	
			Road Safety Program Overview	
2.0			gion Safety Emphasis Areas and Crash Overview	
			l Region Crash Overview	
		2.1.1	North Dakota Crash Mapping	
		2.1.2	Facilities Analyzed	
		2.1.3	Crash Data Sets	
	22		Il Region Safety Emphasis Areas	
			Risk Factors	
	2.0	2.3.1	Rural Roadway Segments – Crashes on Paved Roads	
		2.3.2	Rural Curves – Crashes on Paved Roads in Curves	
		2.3.3	Rural Intersections – Crashes at Thru-STOP Intersections	
		2.3.4	Urban Roadway Segments – Cities with Populations Greater	
		2.0.1	than 5,000 (Cities of Jamestown and Mandan)	2-20
		2.3.5	Urban Intersections – Right-Angle Crashes, Cities with Populations	,2-20
		2.0.0	Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Jamestown and Mandan)	2-23
		2.3.6	Urban Intersections – Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes, Cities with	
		<b></b>	Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Jamestown and Mandan)	2-27
	2.4	Centra	I Region Risk Summary	
3.0			gion Priority Safety Strategies	
5.0	3.1		round	
		0	Comprehensive List of Potential Strategies	
			Strategies Workshop	
		2	y Safety Strategies	
4.0			gion Infrastructure Safety Projects	
	4.1		Il Region Proactive Project Decision Process	
			n County	
			eau County	
		•	7 County	
			ons County	
			r County	
			ure County	
		0	County	
			nry County	
			osh County	
			n County	
		City of	f Mandan	4-21

		Olive	r County	
		Pierce	e County	
		Rolet	te County	
		Sherie	dan County	
		Sioux	County	
			man County	
		City o	of Jamestown	
		Town	ner County	
		Wells	County	4-39
5.0	Beł	naviora	al Safety Strategies	5-1
			ose of Driver Behavior Safety Strategies	
	5.2	Overv	view of Behavioral Crash Data for Central Region	5-1
	5.3		rtance of Traffic Safety Culture Change	
		5.3.1	The Influence of Traffic Safety Culture	5-2
		5.3.2	Social Norms Inhibiting a Strong Traffic Safety Culture	5-2
		5.3.3	Social Levels Influencing Safety Culture	5-3
	5.4	Behav	vioral Safety Strategies	5-4
		5.4.1	Role of Policy, Education, and Enforcement	5-4
		5.4.2	Effective Use of Public Information Strategies	5-4
		5.4.3	LRSP Phase 3 Priority Strategies	5-5
		5.4.4	Impaired Driving	5-6
		5.4.5	Speeding and Aggressive Driving	5-12
		5.4.6	Young Drivers	5-17
		5.4.7	Unbelted Occupants	5-19
	5.5	Traffi	c Safety Office Supporting Resources	
		5.5.1	TSO Grant Program Application Process	
		5.5.2	Technical Assistance	
		5.5.3	Traffic Records/Crash Data	5-22
	Ref	erences	S	5-24

# **Acronyms and Abbreviations**

4Es	education, enforcement, engineering, and emergency medical services
100MVMT	100 million vehicle miles traveled
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ADT	average daily traffic
CMC	county major collector
CMF	crash modification factor
CRS	Crash Reporting System (North Dakota Department of Transportation)
DUI	driving under the influence
EMS	emergency medical services
ERA	edge risk assessment
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
GDL	graduated driver's license
GHSA	Governors Highway Safety Association
HSIP	Highway Safety Improvement Program
LEAD	Listen, Educate, Ask, Discuss
LRSP	Local Road Safety Program
MUTCD	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NCHRP	National Cooperative Highway Research Program
NDDOT	North Dakota Department of Transportation
NHTSA	National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
Plan	LRSP Safety Plan
PSA	public service announcement
SHSP	Strategic Highway Safety Plan
TSO	Traffic Safety Office

# **Executive Summary**

**CODE ROAD** 

This Local Road Safety Program (LRSP) Plan (Plan) was prepared for the 18 counties (Benson, Bottineau, Dickey, Emmons, Kidder, LaMoure, Logan, McHenry, McIntosh, Morton, Oliver, Pierce, Rolette, Sheridan, Sioux, Stutsman, Towner, and Wells) and two cities (Jamestown and Mandan) in the central region. The LRSP was prepared as part of North Dakota's statewide highway safety planning process. The contents are the result of a data-driven process, with a goal to reduce severe crashes (defined as those crashes resulting in at least one fatality or incapacitating injury) by documenting at-risk locations, identifying effective low-cost safety improvement strategies, and better positioning the central region to compete for available safety funds. The LRSP includes a description of the connection to safety planning efforts at the national, state (through North Dakota's *Strategic Highway Safety Plan* and the Highway Safety Improvement Program), and regional levels.

This LRSP was commissioned by the North Dakota Department of Transportation (NDDOT) to provide a tool to assist counties and cities in submitting proactive low-cost systemic safety projects for the NDDOT to fund as part of the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). The LRSP is not intended to be a complete safety plan for the central region, because there may be other safety improvement strategies that are considered high-cost or low-cost that are also effective, but cannot be systemically applied across a county or local road system. While this LRSP addresses many of the safety concerns at high-risk locations within the region, other equally important projects may be identified after this safety planning effort is complete.

Specifically, this LRSP includes the following:

- Description of the safety emphasis areas.
- Identification of a short list of high-priority, low-cost safety strategies.
- Documentation of at-risk locations along the county/local road systems that are considered candidates for safety investment. At-risk locations include roadway segments, horizontal curves, and intersections with multiple severe crashes or with roadway geometry and traffic characteristics similar to other locations in North Dakota where severe crashes have occurred.
- Development of approximately \$14.8 million of suggested safety projects across the central region (Table ES-1), including the filled out forms suitable for submittal to the NDDOT for their consideration for HSIP funding. These projects represent the application of high-priority safety strategies at the at-risk locations.
- Discussion of behavioral crash statistics, potential safety strategies, and current statewide resources available for implementation of behavioral safety strategies.

Contral Dogion Total Safety Project Costs

Central Region Total Sat				
Rural Projects	Roadway Segments	Intersections	Curves	Total
Benson County	\$195,384	\$4,660,200	\$80,405	\$4,935,989
Bottineau County	\$306,533	\$316,320	\$310,137	\$932,990
Dickey County	\$57,777	\$52,440	\$176,561	\$286,778
Emmons County	\$38,025	\$80,400	\$20,160	\$138,585
Kidder County	\$109,824	\$24,240	\$52,048	\$186,112
LaMoure County	\$299,597	\$168,360	\$156,039	\$623,996
Logan County	\$1,320	\$18,120	\$6,042	\$25,482
McHenry County	\$345,116	\$1,421,760	\$24,151	\$1,791,027
McIntosh County	\$150,584	\$28,320	\$189,540	\$368,444
Morton County	\$245,788	\$140,040	\$722,194	\$1,108,022
Oliver County	\$49,140	\$102,960	\$96,738	\$248,838
Pierce County	\$39,249	\$95,640	\$0	\$134,889
Rolette County	\$175,968	\$431,640	\$50,883	\$658,491
Sheridan County	\$7,920	\$21,600	\$53,680	\$83,200
Sioux County	\$0	\$12,240	\$164,040	\$176,280
Stutsman County	\$499,230	\$479,400	\$251,155	\$1,229,785
Towner County	\$0	\$40,800	\$0	\$40,800
Towner County Wells County	\$0 \$58,740	\$40,800 \$202,320	\$0 \$26,514	\$40,800 \$287,574
		. ,		
Wells County	\$58,740 Roadway	\$202,320 Intersections –	\$26,514 Intersections – Pedestrians and	\$287,574

The information in this Plan is consistent with best practices in safety planning as presented in guidance prepared by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), and the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP). This information is provided to the highway agencies in the central region in an effort to reduce the number of severe crashes on the county/local road systems. It is understood that the final decision to implement any of the suggested projects resides with the respective county or city officials.

It should also be noted that the rankings of county/local roadway facilities are based on a comparison with documented risk factors. There is no expectation or requirement that the central region highway agencies pursue safety projects in the exact ranking order. The ranking suggests a general priority, and it is understood that actual project development decisions will be made by county or city staff based on consideration of economic, social, and political issues, as well as in coordination with other projects already in each agency's Capital Improvement Program.

It should also be noted that some of the at-risk locations and suggested safety projects involve the intersection of a county roadway and a state route. It is acknowledged that the county does not have the authority to implement projects on the state's right-of-way. The county is encouraged to coordinate with the NDDOT to pursue a partnership that identifies a path toward implementation. This LRSP (1) does **not** set requirements or mandates; (2) is **not** a standard; and (3) is neither intended to be nor does it establish a legal standard of care.

To help reduce the potential exposure to claims of negligence associated with motor vehicle crashes on the county/local road system, the following key point should be considered:

• Federal law (23 USC Section 409) established that information generated as part of the statewide safety planning process is considered privileged and unavailable to the public. The privileged status includes crash data where value/detail has been added by analysts during the safety planning process (for example, computation of crash rates, disaggregation of crashes by type or severity, and documentation of contributing factors), the lists of at-risk locations, and information supporting the development and evaluation of potential safety projects. The federal law and the privileged status of the safety information was upheld by the U.S. Supreme Court in the case of Pierce County (Washington) v. Guillen (see Appendix). North Dakota interprets Section 409 to mean that basic crash data are available to the public on request, but that the data cannot be used in legal proceedings associated with claims of negligence.

Regarding the expected life of this LRSP, the shelf life of this document is limited (as with any transportation plan). This is because the distribution of crashes can change over time, just as roadway and traffic conditions change, contributing to the occurrence of crashes. This LRSP contains \$14.8 million of potential safety projects, which could provide the central region with a sufficient backlog of projects for up to five years. As a result, the counties and cities are encouraged to periodically update this LRSP.

The counties and cities are encouraged to apply for these projects through the NDDOT's HSIP process. The anticipated annual HSIP process is shown in Table ES-2.

Month	Task Description
October/November	Solicitation for HSIP is sent out to all counties, districts, MPOs, cities, and tribes. The counties, districts, MPOs, cities, and tribes will have about <b>6 weeks to respond</b> .
January through March	NDDOT reviews the requests and conducts additional studies if required.
Following Fall	HSIP approval notices are sent after program concurrence from the FHWA. Funding for an approved project will be provided as funding is available.

#### TABLE ES-2 HSIP Solicitation Schedule

# 1.0 Introduction

## 1.1 Background

**CODE ROAD** 

To fulfill a commitment in the 2013 North Dakota Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP), the North Dakota Department of Transportation (NDDOT) began the Local Road Safety Program (LRSP). The purpose of the LRSP is to better engage local roadway agencies in the statewide safety planning process. The NDDOT's commitment is based on two pieces of information:

- Based on 2007-to-2011 crash records, the SHSP identified that 56 percent of severe crashes (those crashes resulting in at least one fatality or incapacitating injury) in North Dakota occurred on roads operated by local agencies. (Note: More recent crash data from 2009 to 2013 indicates that 44 percent of severe crashes were on local agency roads.)
- The NDDOT had historically focused federal safety funds on interstates, U.S. highways, and state highways, even though slightly more than half of severe crashes occurred on those facilities.

The NDDOT set out to increase the level of participation of local agencies in safety planning and the amount of safety funds directed toward projects on local systems. To do this, the NDDOT first partnered with local agencies (including all 53 counties and 12 major cities in the state) to prepare safety plans for every region of North Dakota.

Representatives from the NDDOT, Benson, Bottineau, Dickey, Emmons, Kidder, LaMoure, Logan, McHenry, McIntosh, Morton, Oliver, Pierce, Rolette, Sheridan, Sioux, Stutsman, Towner, and Wells The Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP) development process was key in helping us identify the importance of local roads to achieve our longterm safety goals. This data-driven process helped us to transition to a systemic identification of crash types on all roads in addition to our traditional crash location (or hot spot) approach on the state system. As a result, the NDDOT has partnered with local stakeholders to prepare road safety plans that will identify potential safety projects consistent with the SHSP.

> — Grant Levi, P.E., Director North Dakota Department of Transportation

counties; and the cities of Jamestown and Mandan participated in developing this LRSP Safety Plan (Plan) as Phase 4 of a comprehensive effort to reduce the number of fatal and incapacitating injury crashes (referred collectively as severe crashes) that occur on North Dakota's local road system in the central region. The area covered by the Plan includes portions of NDDOT District 1 – Bismarck, District 2 – Valley City, District 3 – Devils Lake, District 4 – Minot, District 5 – Dickinson, District 6 – Grand Forks, and District 8 – Fargo (Figure 1-1).

The purpose of this Plan is to identify and implement specific safety strategies at specific locations and to link these projects directly with the contributing factors associated with the majority of severe crashes on the local roads. These safety projects are intended to be comprehensive by addressing both infrastructure- and driver-behavior-related crashes by including proactive projects developed through a system-wide risk assessment process. These projects are intended to compliment reactive projects developed through a site analysis approach focused on high-crash locations.

The traffic safety priorities identified in this Plan are the result of a data-driven analysis of nearly 90,980 crashes (including 2,472 severe crashes) on all roads in North Dakota. Of these crashes, 14,233 total crashes and 455 severe crashes occurred in the central region over the 5-year period from 2009 to 2013.

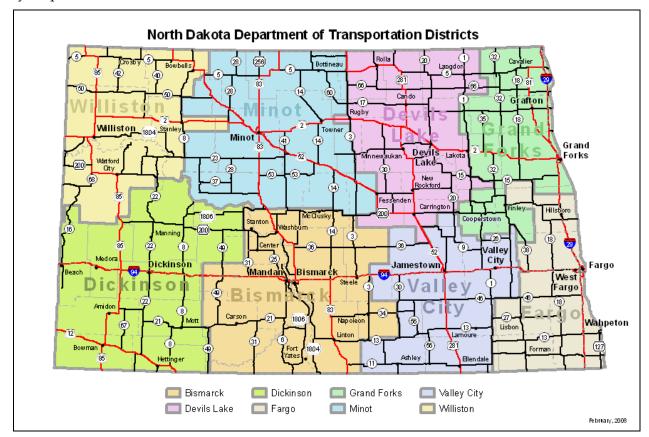


FIGURE 1-1

North Dakota Department of Transportation's Eight Districts

# 1.2 Traffic Safety – A National Perspective

According to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 33,561 people were killed in traffic crashes in 2012 – an average of 92 people killed every day – and an additional 2.4 million people were injured. The number of fatalities nationally decreased significantly and steadily in the 1970s and 1980s. Beginning in the early 1990s and continuing through the early 2000s, traffic fatalities began to increase. However, since 2005, traffic fatalities have decreased dramatically to the lowest number of fatalities in recent history – 32,479 fatalities in 2011 and 33,561 in 2012

Like the national trend, the North Dakota traffic fatality rate also decreased in the 1970s and 1980s. Likewise, North Dakota's traffic fatalities slowly increased through the 1990s and early 2000s, and began to decrease again in 2005. However, unlike the national trend, North Dakota's traffic fatality rate has increased since 2008. The 2013 North Dakota Strategic Highway Safety Plan recognizes the following issues likely account for much of the increase:

• Shifts in the age of the driving population.

- Steady increase in the number of vehicle miles traveled in North Dakota, which is counter to the flat or decreasing national trend in travel.
- Other states have a longer history using a systemic investment approach to focus on locations with risk factors for severe crashes.
- The growing challenges of providing emergency medical response and quick access to advanced health care in rural areas.

### 1.2.1 AASHTO's Strategic Highway Safety Plan and Safety Emphasis Areas

In the late 1990s, the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) supported a comprehensive and data-driven approach to reduce the number of traffic-related fatalities. Both AASHTO and the FHWA concluded that up to that point, states' efforts had not been effective in lowering the number of severe crashes because: (1) efforts were not focused on severe crashes nor the primary factors resulting in severe crashes; and (2) safety project selection was not part of a data-driven process that implemented effective strategies at locations most at risk for a severe crash.

AASHTO and the FHWA recommended a safety program development process that included 22 categories (or safety emphasis areas) in the areas of drivers, special users, vehicles, highways, emergency services, and management. The objective of this first step is to help agencies consider the 4Es of safety – education, enforcement, engineering, and emergency medical services (EMS) – when identifying safety priorities for their roads. In addition, selecting safety emphasis areas focuses agency efforts on safety strategies linked to the issue.

In 2007, AASHTO set a goal to reduce the number of traffic fatalities nationally by 1,000 each year for the next 20 years, which is an integral first step in a national *Toward Zero Deaths* safety vision. FHWA has determined that this goal will be reached only by partnering with individual states. This partnering will lead to more successful project implementation and will result in programs that target the factors contributing to the greatest number of fatal and severe injury crashes.

## 1.3 North Dakota's Statewide Safety Planning Efforts

Through 2004, North Dakota had a fatality rate (1.34 fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled [100MVMT] in 2004) that was less than the national average (1.44 fatalities per 100MVMT). However, in recent years, the North Dakota fatality rate (1.47 fatalities per 100MVMT in 2013) has risen above the national average (1.11 fatalities per 100MVMT) and the overall number of traffic fatalities has generally crept upward (see Figure 1-2). Although the highest fatality rate occurred in 2009, the most traffic fatalities reported in the state since 1982 occurred in 2012 when there were 170 fatalities on North Dakota roads. In 2013, the number of North Dakota traffic fatalities decreased to 148, matching 2011; differences in the vehicle miles of travel result in different fatality rates for these two years.

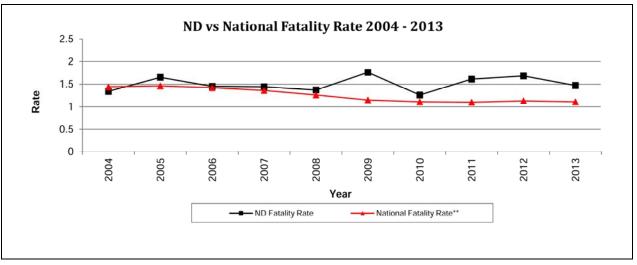


FIGURE 1-2

Fatality Rate – National and North Dakota (2004 to 2013)

In 2013, the NDDOT updated the state's SHSP. Based on severe crashes (Table 1-1), the 2013 SHSP identified the following safety emphasis areas, as well as priority safety strategies in each area:

- Young drivers (under age 21)
- Speeding or aggressive driving
- Alcohol-related
- Unbelted vehicle occupants
- Lane departure
- Intersections

North Dakota also adopted a long-term vision of zero fatalities on its roadways. Achieving this vision will require many years and dramatic shifts in the safety culture for North Dakota residents. An aggressive intermediate goal was set to reduce the 3-year traffic fatality average to 100 or fewer by 2020.

TABLE	1-1
-------	-----

North Dakota Fatal and Severe Injury Crashes by AASHTO Safety Emphasis Area

	Safety Emphasis Area	Percent	Number	
	Involving Driver under Age 21	24%	602	
	Involving drivers over the age of 64	14%	334	
Drivers	Speeding or Aggressive Driving	29%	729	
Drivers	Alcohol-Related	34%	837	
	Distracted, asleep, or fatigued drivers	9%	234	
	Unbelted Vehicle Occupants	55%	1,355	
Special Hears	Pedestrians crashes	6%	136	
Special Users	Bicycle crashes	2%	58	
Vehicles	Motorcycles crashes	13%	324	
venicies	Heavy vehicle crashes	19%	461	
	Train-vehicle collisions	1%	19	
Highways	Lane-Departure Including both lane-departure (1,094 severe crashes) and head-on/ sideswipe-opposing crashes (204 severe crashes)	53%	1,298	
	Intersections	32%	783	
	Work zone crashes	2%	46	
Total Severe (F	Total Severe (Fatal and Incapacitating Injury) Crashes		2,472	

Notes:

Information is from the 2009-to-2013 North Dakota crash data records, which is an update to the information in the 2013 North Dakota SHSP that used 2007-to-2011 crash records.

Numbers in this table do not add up to the statewide crash numbers because one crash may be categorized into multiple emphasis areas. For example, one crash may involve a young driver at an intersection and, therefore, be included in both of these emphasis areas.

## 1.4 Local Road Safety Program Overview

North Dakota's local road system encompasses more than 97,500 miles of roadway out of approximately 106,000 miles statewide. Although, historically, more than 50 percent of severe crashes in North Dakota occurred on local roads, the density of these crashes was very low (approximately 0.002 severe crash per mile per year). As a result, local agencies were unable to identify high-crash locations to nominate for funding through the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). Therefore, using stand-in data for the severe crashes, safety projects were identified using a systemic process to evaluate at-risk locations. The use of the systemic process was necessary due to the low crash density. Based on revised FHWA policy, the NDDOT expanded the HSIP to include projects identified through the systemic analysis of local roads. The focus areas of the systemic risk assessment are rural, paved county<sup>1</sup> highways, and urban arterials and collectors in North Dakota's larger cities (cities with a population greater than 5,000). Paved, rural county highways were selected based on an analysis of statewide crash data that indicated that approximately 59 percent of severe local road crashes occurred on rural county roads. Of these crashes, approximately 40 percent occurred on paved roads, which account for less than 10 percent of county roads (approximately 6,200 miles). Further analysis indicated that on these rural highways, the most at-risk elements were roadway segments (76 percent of severe crashes), horizontal curves (31 percent of severe crashes), and intersections (20 percent of severe crashes).

Major cities were selected as a focus because approximately 90 percent of the severe local roadway crashes occurred within the city boundaries of the 12 cities in this category. Furthermore, 56 percent of the severe crashes occurred on urban arterials and collectors. In addition, because these 12 cities are responsible for operation and maintenance of U.S. highway and state highway routes within the municipal limits (not including fully access-managed facilities, such as freeways), the U.S. and state highways were included in the review.

Figure 1-3 shows the approach used to develop this Plan for the central region counties. The process began with the crash analysis and concluded with this Plan, the culmination of the NDDOT and concerned local agencies working together for nearly half a year.

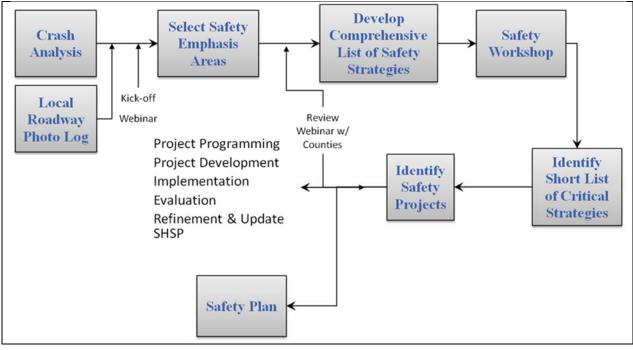


FIGURE 1-3 Local Road Safety Program Safety Plan Approach

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Does not include all paved roads outside municipal limits, but focuses on routes that serve regional travel. For example, a loop road that is paved and yet only provides access to a residential neighborhood was considered to be a local road given the type of traffic served by the facility.

TBG040614233503MSP

# 2.0 Central Region Safety Emphasis Areas and Crash Overview

The first step in the process to prepare the Plan for the central region was to conduct a crash analysis overview statewide for North Dakota and then for the central region as a whole.

## 2.1 Central Region Crash Overview

### 2.1.1 North Dakota Crash Mapping

Crash data was taken from NDDOT Crash Reporting System (CRS) and placed into ArcGIS for data exportation based on specific locations relative to local roads. The most recent five-year period of crash data (from 2009 to 2013) was analyzed and used to determine risk factors specific to the local roads in the central region, which includes Benson, Bottineau, Dickey, Emmons, Kidder, LaMoure, Logan, McHenry, McIntosh, Morton, Oliver, Pierce, Rolette, Sheridan, Sioux, Stutsman, Towner, and Wells counties; and the cities of Jamestown and Mandan. Consistent with the NDDOT's SHSP, the analysis focused on severe (fatal and incapacitating injury) crashes.

### 2.1.2 Facilities Analyzed

**CODE # ROAD** 

The crash analysis was broken into three main facility types: roadway segments, curves, and intersections:

- Rural local paved and gravel (CMC) roadway segments were analyzed. Other local gravel roads were removed from the analysis because of the relatively low percentage of severe crashes and the lack of infrastructure-based strategies that can be applied to this roadway type.
- Local rural road intersections with state highways or other local roads were included in the analysis. Local non-CMC gravel roads intersecting with other local roads were removed from the analysis due to the very low number of crashes at these intersections.
- Horizontal curves on paved rural local roads were included in the analysis.
- Urban roadway segments and intersections were analyzed in the cities of Jamestown and Mandan. Urban roadway types analyzed within the city limits included:
  - State routes
  - Urban principal arterials
  - Urban minor arterials
  - Urban collector roads
- All other local roadway segments and intersections, including gravel roads, were reviewed for locations with multiple severe crashes or "hot spots."

### 2.1.3 Crash Data Sets

Crash data for the five years from 2009 to 2013 was used for the central region crash analysis. In safety analysis, it is recommended that more than one year of data be studied to reduce the possibility of examining an unusual year. It is also important to include as many years as necessary to produce a data set that will provide statistically reliable results but not include too many years so that changed conditions are a concern (for example, reconstructed roads, addition of STOP signs, and changed speed limits). For the central region, there were not enough crashes to be statistically reliable; therefore, the analysis also considered crashes for all Phase 1, 2, 3, and 4 cities and counties combined, statewide data, or national research.

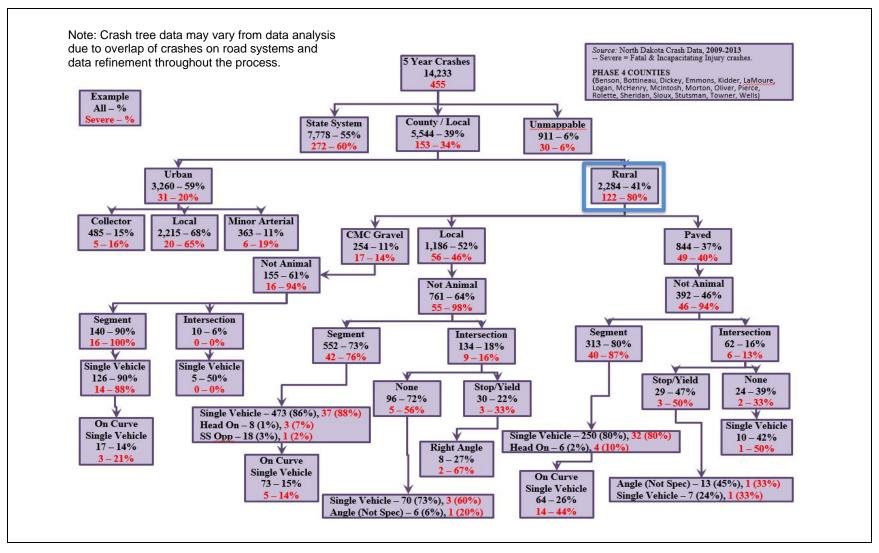
The central region data set includes 5,544 crashes on local roads; of these, 153 were fatal or incapacitating injury crashes. Disaggregating the severe crashes by road type (paved, gravel, or local), area (urban versus rural), and crash type category (intersection versus roadway segment crashes) resulted in the distributions shown in Table 2-1, Figure 2-1, and Figure 2-2.

Location	Central Region (Percent/Number) Figure 2-1	Statewide (Percent/Number) Figure 2-2
Rural Roads	80% (122 crashes)	59% (589 crashes)
Paved Rural Roads	40% (49 crashes)	40% (236 crashes)
CMC Gravel Roads	14% (17 crashes)	12% (70 crashes)
Paved Rural Road Segments	87% (40 crashes)	76% (173 crashes)
Single Vehicle, Lane departure Crashes on Paved Rural Road Segments	90% (36 crashes)	83% (143 crashes)
Paved Rural Road Intersections	13% (6 crashes)	20% (46 crashes)
Paved Rural Road Thru-STOP Intersections	50% (3 crashes)	50% (23 crashes)

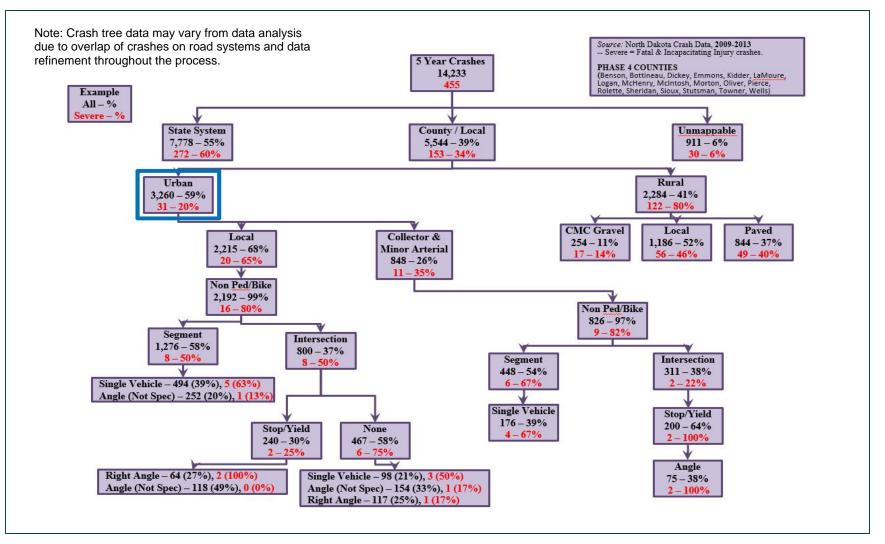
TABLE 2-1

Commenter D'atalle attant	(00001-0010)	for the Densel Occurs.	
Savara i rach i listrini itian		TOP TOO PUICALL OLIDIN	III OCAL ROAD SVICTOM
Severe Crash Distribution	(2007 10 2013)		VILUCAI INDAU SYSTEIII

This review shows that, on the local system, severe lane departure crashes on paved roads and angle crashes at Thru-STOP intersections were overrepresented. Based on statewide traffic safety data, severe lane departure crashes along curves are also overrepresented.

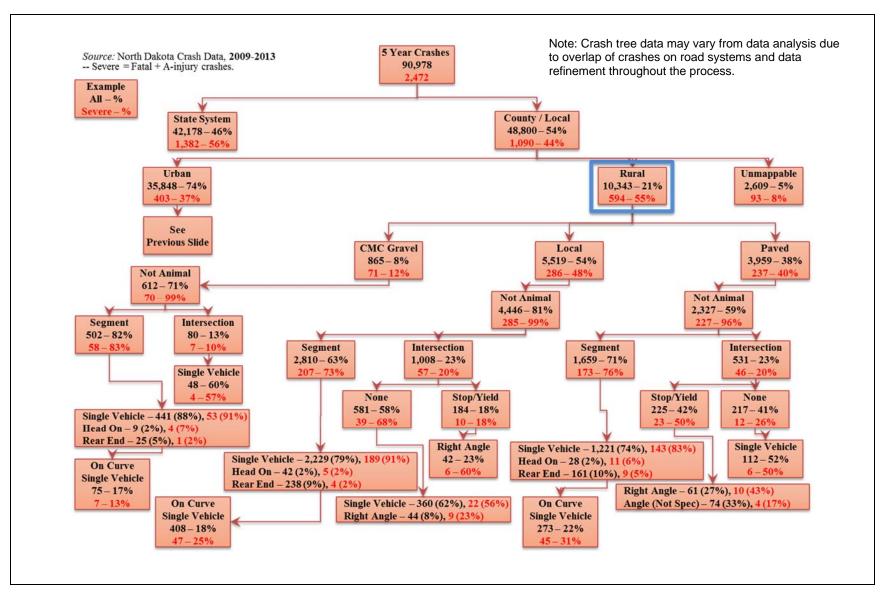


Phase 4 Central Region Crash Data Overview – Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)

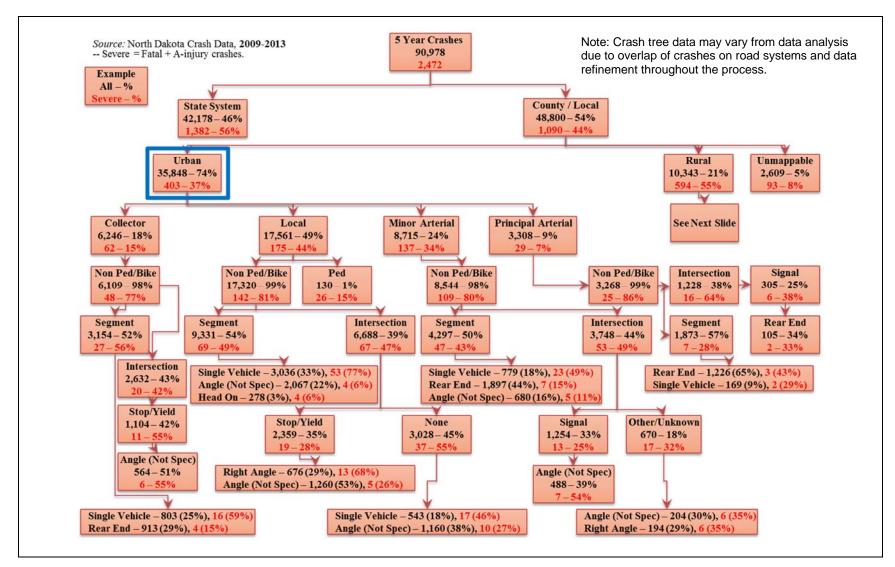


#### FIGURE 2-1 (Continued)

Phase 4 Jamestown and Mandan Crash Data Overview – Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)



North Dakota Crash Data Overview - Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)



#### FIGURE 2-2 (Continued)

North Dakota Crash Data Overview – Rural and Urban Local Road Systems (2009 to 2013)

# 2.2 Central Region Safety Emphasis Areas

The total number of severe crashes (those crashes resulting in a fatality or incapacitating injury) in each county over the 5-year period from 2009 to 2013 was so few that the crash data was analyzed at regional, statewide, and national levels for various risk factors.

Section 1.2 described the development of AASHTO's emphasis areas, and how this process was applied to the State of North Dakota to identify statewide safety emphasis areas (Table 1-1). An identical process was followed for the central region, resulting in the distribution of severe crashes among AASHTO's 22 emphasis areas (Table 2-2). The safety emphasis areas for the central region are consistent with the state's emphasis areas. This process revealed where crashes were overrepresented based on a comparison to statewide averages or where a large enough number of crashes represented an opportunity to substantially reduce crashes. As a result, the following safety emphasis areas were identified as priorities for safety investments:

- Driver Behavior Young drivers, aggressive drivers, alcohol-related, and unbelted vehicle occupants
- Highways Lane departure and intersection crashes

TABLE 2-2

Central Region Severe Crashes by Safety Emphasis Areas (2009 to 2013)

		2009 to 2013 Severe Crashes					
	Statewide	Central Region		State Roads		Local System	
Safety Emphasis Areas	(% of Total)	%	#	%	#	%	#
Total Severe Crashes	2,472	4	55	28	81	17	74
Involving Drivers Under Age 21	24%	24%	111	19%	54	33%	57
Involving Drivers Over Age 64	14%	18%	81	24%	67	8%	14
Excessive Speed or Aggressive Driving	29%	30%	137	19%	54	48%	83
Alcohol-Related	34%	42%	189	35%	97	53%	92
Distracted, Asleep, or Fatigued Drivers	9%	11%	50	14%	39	6%	11
Unbelted Vehicle Occupants	55%	62%	280	53%	150	75%	130
Pedestrian Crashes	6%	5%	23	3%	9	8%	14
Bicycle Crashes	2%	2%	8	2%	5	2%	3
Motorcycle Crashes	13%	15%	67	14%	38	17%	29
Heavy Vehicle Crashes	19%	11%	49	16%	46	2%	3
Train-Vehicle Collisions	1%	1%	3	<1%	1	1%	2
Lane Departure (Run-Off-the-Road and Head-On) Crashes	53%	67%	305	59%	167	79%	138
Head-On	8%	<b>9</b> %	43	11%	31	7%	12
Run-off-the-Road Crashes	44%	<b>58%</b>	262	<b>48</b> %	136	72%	126
Intersection Crashes	32%	22%	100	22%	62	22%	38

#### TABLE 2-2

Central Region Severe Crashes by Safety Emphasis Areas (2009 to 2013)

		2009 to 2013 Severe Crashes					
	Statewide	Central Region		State Roads		Local System	
Safety Emphasis Areas	(% of Total)	%	#	%	#	%	#
Work Zone Crashes	2%	2%	8	2%	6	1%	2
Deer Collisions	1%	<1%	13	2%	6	4%	7
Adverse (Winter) Weather Related	19%	16%	74	19%	53	12%	21
Note:	· · · ·					·	
Severe crashes are those crashes that result	in at least one fatality o	r incapa	citating	injury.			

Strategies to reduce crashes depend on whether a safety emphasis area is infrastructure-based or driver behavior-based. Infrastructure-based emphasis areas refer to characteristics of the location (for example, a roadway segment, curve, or intersection) where crashes occurred. Driver behavior-based emphasis areas refer to motorist characteristics or actions that contribute to crashes. Because driver behavior is tied to laws made at the national and state levels, roadway agencies generally have less ability to address driver-behavior-based emphasis areas. The most effective approach for road authorities to address driver behavior-based emphasis areas is to focus on public education and law enforcement through cooperation and collaboration with other county departments, agencies, and schools. Generally, more opportunities exist for county and city road authorities to address infrastructure-based emphasis areas, because many of the associated strategies can be implemented as separate roadway improvement projects, or along with other planned improvements. Specific infrastructure- and driver behavior-based strategies presented to the participants of the safety workshop held for the central region are provided in Section 3.2.

## 2.3 Crash Risk Factors

The objective of the analytical process is to identify candidates for safety investment based on two criteria: high-crash locations and at-risk locations. A more detailed crash analysis was performed for each priority crash type to identify (1) locations where these priority crash types occur at a rate of one or more severe crashes per year, and (2) basic roadway and traffic characteristics of locations with severe crashes. These characteristics are not considered to be the cause of crashes, but instead are used to determine the risk that a future severe crash may occur at a particular location. Information from historic crashes was used to evaluate the remainder of the region's local road system and prioritize locations for safety investment based on similar characteristics.

Urban counties are designated as those containing a city with a population greater than 5,000, while rural counties are those without cities exceeding this population. Jamestown and Mandan are the subjects of the urban portion of this Plan for Phase 4 urban areas.

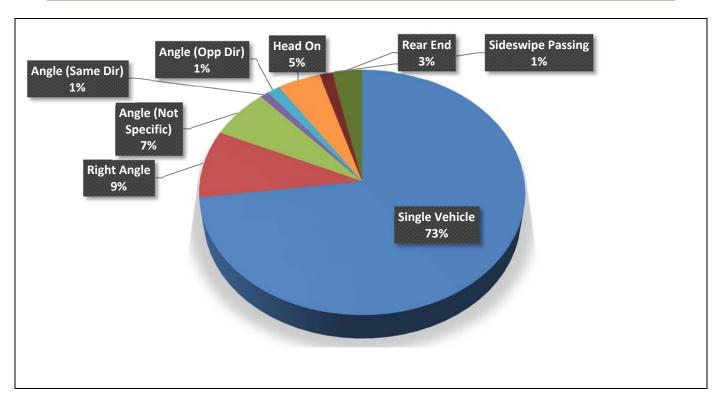
### 2.3.1 Rural Roadway Segments – Crashes on Paved Roads

Of the more than 97,500 miles of local road system in North Dakota, only 7 percent of the roads are paved. However, 40 percent of crashes occured on paved roads. Therefore, the focus of the LRSP is on rural paved roadway segments.

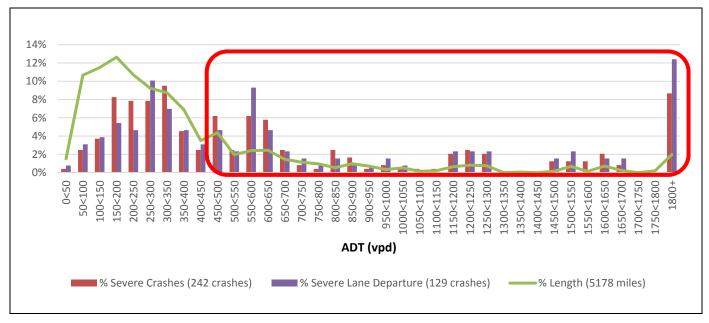
There are 1,228 miles of rural paved county roads in the central region. From 2009 to 2013, 43 severe crashes were reported on these roads. The predominant crash type on these roads was single-vehicle (Figure 2-3). The following five risk factors were identified for rural lane departure crashes on paved roads in the central region counties:

- 1. Average Daily Traffic (ADT) Of the rural paved roads, 25 percent of the segment miles have an ADT greater than 450 vehicles per day. However, 57 percent of the severe lane departure crashes occurred above this ADT (Figure 2-4). Therefore, any segment with an ADT greater than 450 vehicles per day received a star.
- 2. Access Density Nationally, research has shown that an access density of eight or more access points per mile (including field entrances, commercial entrances, roadway access, etc.) increase the likelihood of a severe crash occurring. North Dakota's review of severe crashes on their rural county roads (shown in Figure 2-5) demonstrates a similar relationship. Therefore, any roadway segment with an access density greater than or equal to eight access points per mile received a star.
- 3. Lane Departure Crash Density The average lane departure crash density for the central region was 0.054 crash per mile. Due to limited number of crashes in each county, any roadway segment where the lane departure crash density was greater than the average for the central region received a star.
- 4. **Critical Radius Curve Density –** Nationally, lane departure crashes frequently occur within curves. Curves with radii between 500 and 1,200 feet (that is, critical radius curves) have a higher severe crash rate than other curves and roadway segments with more curves in this range are considered to have greater risk. The risk factor is determined by the number of critical radius curves divided by the length of the segment. The average critical curve radius density for these types of curves along roadway segments was 0.13 curve per mile for the central region. Any segment with a critical radius curve density greater than or equal to the region average received a star.
- 5. Edge Risk Assessment (ERA) A rating system was developed to categorize the risk level of vehicles leaving the travel lane. Roads with a usable shoulder and reasonable clear zone received a rating of 1. Roads with little or no usable shoulder but with a reasonable clear zone received a rating of 2, as did roads with a usable shoulder but with fixed objects in the clear zone. Roads with no usable shoulder and fixed objects in the clear zone received a rating of 3. Examples of these edge risks are shown in Figure 2-6. Roads with a rating of 2 or 3 received a star.

Detailed segment analyses and results for the counties are provided in Chapter 4. A prioritization process for each roadway segment was put into place using the five risk factors by giving stars to each risk factor present. The highest priority roadway segments received the most stars. In cases where roadway segments received the same number of stars, the ERA, and ADT were used to break the tie.

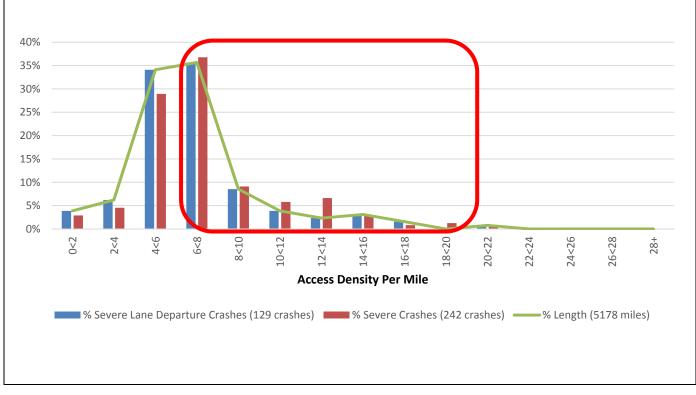


Severe Crash Types on Rural Paved Road Segments in the Central Region (2009 to 2013)



#### FIGURE 2-4

Rural Roadway Segment Average Daily Traffic (ADT) Crash Data for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



#### FIGURE 2-5

Severe Crashes by Access Density on Rural County Roads for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



FIGURE 2-6 Sample Edge Risk Assessment Ratings and Descriptions

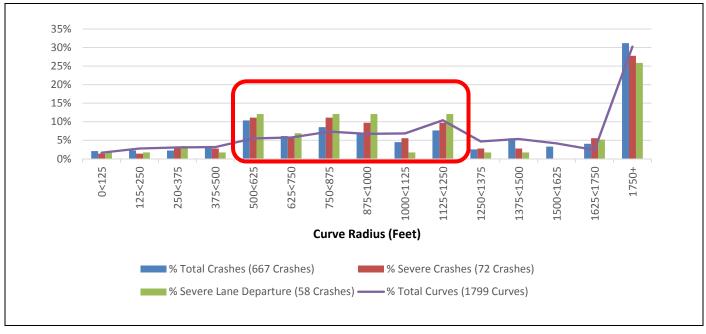
## 2.3.2 Rural Curves – Crashes on Paved Roads in Curves

Detailed crash analysis included horizontal curves on rural paved local roads. Research indicates horizontal curves with certain characteristics contribute to the overall frequency of lane departure crashes. The 1,228 miles of rural paved roads in the central region contain 428 curves totaling approximately 70 miles in length (6 percent of the road system mileage).

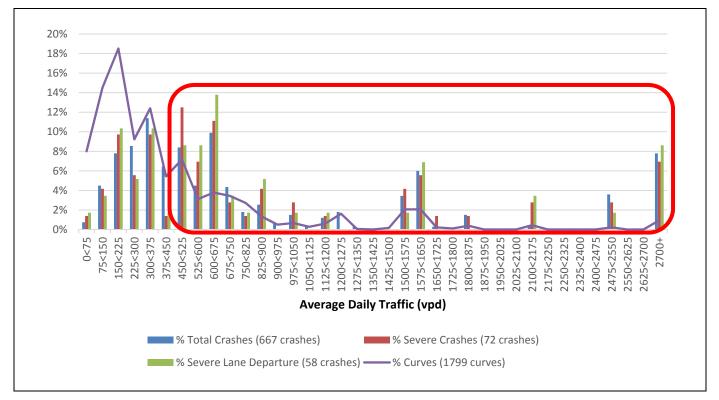
With only 18 severe crashes along curves reported from 2009 to 2013, too few crashes occurred on these curves to serve as a reliable indicator of the relative degree of risk. However, data for all counties show the importance of safety improvements on curves to reduce severe crashes since many severe lane departure crashes occur in curves. As a result, the LRSP team used characteristics of curves in the county where crashes had occurred, as well as available information from similar analysis of national and statewide data. Results from *Cost-Benefit Analysis of In-Vehicle Technologies and Infrastructure Changes to Avoid Crashes Along Curves and Shoulders* (compiled by the University of Minnesota and CH2M HILL in June 2009) were also used in curve analysis and prioritization.

Based on a review of these sources, the following five risk factors were identified for crashes along curves:

- 1. **Curve Radius –** The central region and all counties in Phases 1 through 4 did not have enough severe curve crashes to provide insight into North Dakota's characteristics (Figure 2-7). National data shows that curves with mid-range radii had higher crash densities. An upper limit of 1,200 feet was used for at-risk curves, because 1,200 feet is a 60-mile-per-hour design speed based on AASHTO's *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets* (commonly referred to as the "Green Book;" 6th edition, 2011). A lower limit of 500 feet was used to represent the severe lane departure crashes that were reported in the region from 2009 to 2013. Any curve with a radius between 500 and 1,200 feet received a star.
- 2. Average Daily Traffic (ADT) Traffic volumes over 450 vehicles per day represent a higher risk for crashes (Figure 2-8). Sixty-seven percent of severe lane departure crashes occurred along curves with this ADT and above, while only thirty-two percent of curves are represented in this range. Therefore, curves with an ADT over 450 vehicles per day received a star.
- 3. **Intersection within the Curve –** In the central region, the presence of an intersection within a curve increased the risk for a severe crash. Curves with at least one intersection within the curve received a star.
- 4. **Visual Trap –** A visual trap exists when the crest of a vertical curve is located before a horizontal curve or where a minor road, tree line, or line of utility poles continues on a tangent to the curve, thereby creating the illusion that the road continues straight ahead (Figure 2-9). The presence of a visual trap increased the risk of crashes in the central region and, therefore, received a star.
- 5. **Severe Crashes –** If a severe crash occurred on a curve between 2009 and 2013, the curve received a star.



Rural Curve Crashes by Radii – 500 to 1,200 feet for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



#### FIGURE 2-8

Rural Curve Crashes by Average Daily Traffic (ADT) – Greater than 450 Vehicles per Day for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



FIGURE 2-9 Example of a Visual Trap – Minor Road Intersects Roadway on a Curve

Based on 163 total crashes and 16 severe lane departure crashes along the curves on central region rural roads, those with intersections and visual traps have a higher crash density (are more at risk) than those without such features. These risk factors have also been observed nationally.

Detailed curve analyses and results for the counties are provided in Chapter 4. The five risk factors were used to prioritize curves in the county, with the highest-priority curves receiving the most stars. Curves were reviewed for proximity to high-priority curves and existing conditions as well.

Curves in the central region were screened for compliance with the *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* (MUTCD; 2009) requirement regarding traffic signs at horizontal curves. Under this requirement, a curve must have an advance horizontal alignment warning sign if the daily traffic is greater than 1,000 vehicles per day and if speed differential (the difference between the speed limit and the advisory speed) meets certain thresholds. A horizontal alignment sign and advisory speed plaque are recommended when the speed differential is 5 mph, and they are required if the speed differential is 10 mph or greater. Curve radius was used to estimate whether individual curves meet the speed differential requirements for advance warning signs and advisory speed plaques. The estimated advisory speeds (assuming a 55-mph speed limit, 6-percent superelevation, and friction factor that are consistent with the AASHTO Green Book) based on the curve radius are as follows:

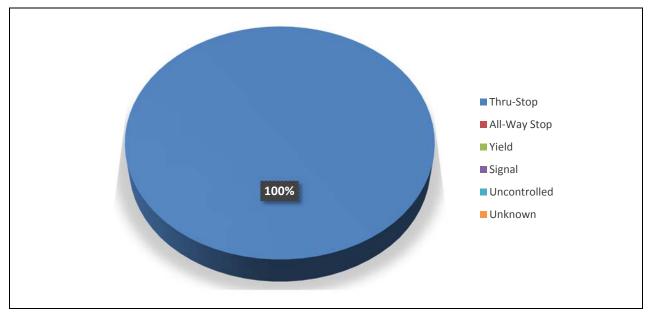
- 900 to 1,100 feet 50 mph
- 700 to 900 feet 45 mph
- 500 to 700 feet 40 mph
- 300 to 500 feet 35 mph
- Under 300 feet 30 mph or slower

For this analysis, no suggested advisory speed is provided for curves with a radius under 300 feet; these curves should be investigated further by the county to determine the appropriate advisory speed. Additionally, it is recommended that the county complete its own ball-bank indicator assessment of all curves to determine whether the curves on their road system meet the MUTCD requirement and to verify suggested advisory speeds.

If a curve was not selected as a project candidate through the LRSP risk assessment process (although the curve has an ADT greater than 1,000 vehicles per day and a radius under 1,100 feet), the curve was flagged for the county to determine the need for additional signs based on MUTCD guidance.

### 2.3.3 Rural Intersections – Crashes at Thru-STOP Intersections

At the central region's rural intersections, a severe crash is most common at Thru-STOP intersections,<sup>1</sup> whereall of the of severe intersection crashes occurred from 2009 to 2013 (Figure 2-10). Severe right-angle and single vehicle crashes are the most common types of crashes at these intersections (Figure 2-11).





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Those intersections where traffic on the more heavily used road may proceed through the intersection without stopping, while traffic on the less-used crossroad must stop at the STOP sign before proceeding through the intersection.

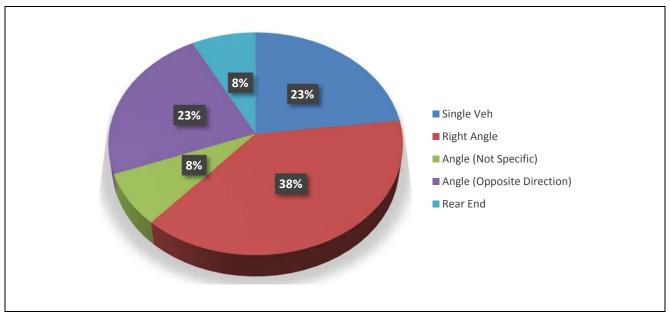


FIGURE 2-11 Phase 4 Central Region Rural Intersection Severe Crashes by Crash Type (2009 to 2013)

In the central region, 584 rural intersections with 463 Thru-STOP locations were reviewed. The average severe crash density at rural Thru-STOP locations is 0.01 severe crash per intersection per year. This low density supports assessing an intersection risk based on the characteristics of the locations where severe crashes occurred. The following seven rural Thru-STOP risk factors were identified for severe right-angle crashes:

- 1. **ADT Cross Product –** 63 percent of the severe right angle crashes at rural Thru-STOP intersections occurred at intersections with an ADT Cross Product<sup>2</sup> of major and minor entering vehicles greater than 80,000 (Figure 2-12). An intersection was considered to have a higher risk of severe right angle crashes if the ADT Cross Product was greater than 80,000. These intersections received a star.
- 2. **Skew –** As the intersection skew (the angle at which one road intersects another) increases, the crash risk also increases (Figure 2-13). At a 20-degree skew, the crash risk compared to that of a 90-degree intersection is increased by approximately 10 percent. While the region's severe right-angle crash data set was too small to determine if skew plays a role in crashes, it has been proven nationally that the greater the skew, the greater the likelihood for a crash (Figure 2-13). Intersections with a skew greater received a star.
- 3. Within or Near a Curve Research has shown that intersections located within or near a horizontal curve are subject to a higher level of risk. This risk factor was supported by the analysis (Figure 2-14). In this analysis, intersections located within or near a horizontal curve received a star.
- 4. **Development Present –** Research has shown that intersections with commercial development in one or more quadrants have a higher level of risk, possibly due to vehicles entering or exiting the development. Private residences or farms were not included as

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The ADT Cross Product is the major-street entering volume multiplied by the minor-street entering volume.

development. Intersections with development present had more severe crash rates (Figure 2-14) and therefore received a star.

- 5. **Railroad Crossing –** Intersections on or near a railroad crossing are subject to increased risk because drivers must navigate the railroad tracks while approaching the intersection. The rural analysis supported this risk factor (Figure 2-14). An intersection with a railroad crossing on one of the approaches received a star.
- 6. **Previous STOP More than 1 Mile Before the Intersection –** When traveling longer distances without encountering a STOP sign, drivers lose attention, and research has shown those intersections to be at higher risk (Figure 2-14). National data were used to confirm this risk factor. Intersections at which either of the stopped approaches do not enocounter a STOP sign within 1 mile received a star.
- 7. **Total Crashes –** If an intersection had any type of crash from 2009 to 2013, the intersection received a star.

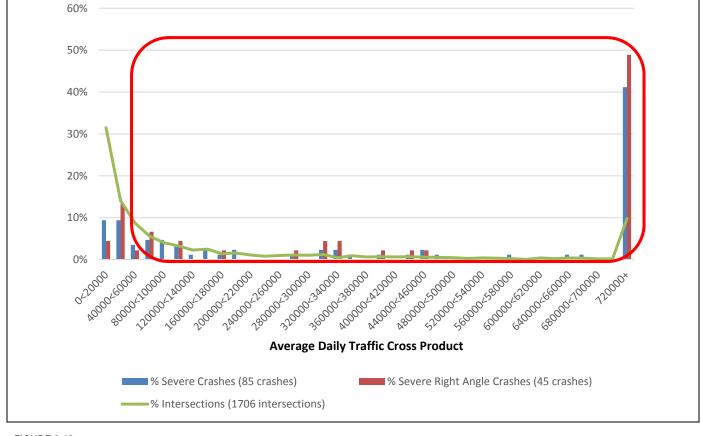


FIGURE 2-12 Rural ADT Cross Product for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)

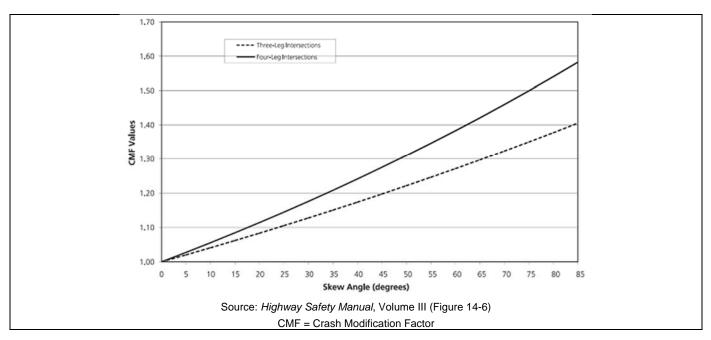
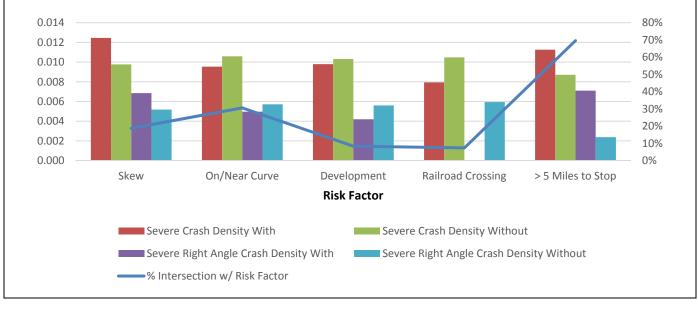


FIGURE 2-13 Intersection Skew Risk



Rural Intersection Risk Factors for All Phases

Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)

The central region had 207 total rural intersection crashes from 2009 to 2013, and only 13 of those crashes were severe. Due to the small number of severe crashes, some of the data and risk factors may be misleading based on the county data alone. National data were used to confirm intersection risk factors.

Detailed intersection analyses and results for the counties and cities are provided in Chapter 4. Due to the large number of intersections, each intersection was prioritized using the seven risk factors by giving stars to each risk factor present. The highest-priority intersections received the most stars. In cases where two or more intersections received the same number of stars, crash costs were used to break the tie and determine priority.

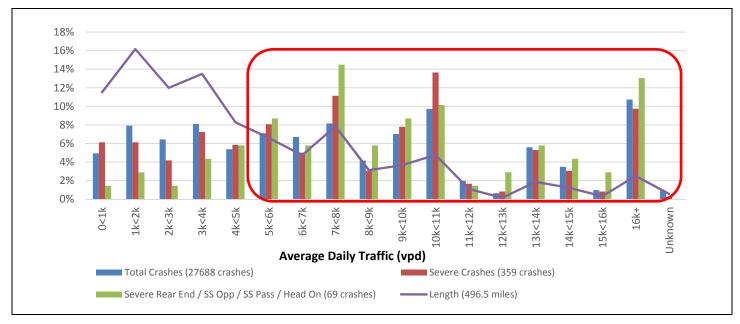
# 2.3.4 Urban Roadway Segments – Cities with Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Jamestown and Mandan)

Approximately 78 miles of urban local roads were reviewed, where 1,859 total and 15 severe crashes occurred from 2009 to 2013. Nationally, research has shown that rear-end and head-on crashes are most common on urban local roads.

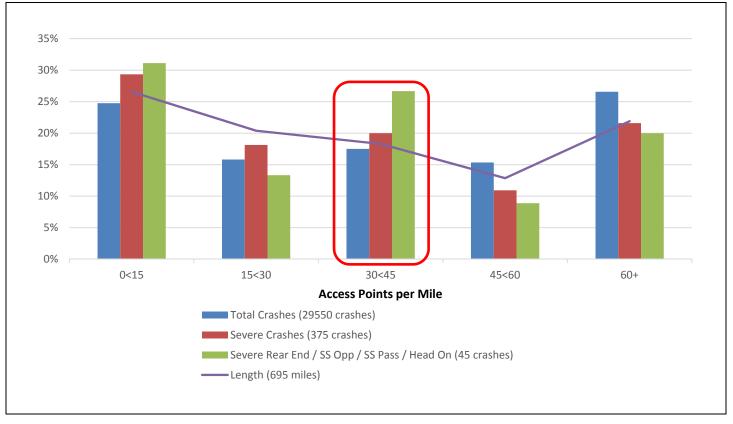
Although a variety of data was collected for each local roadway segment, only the following four risk factors were identified for segments within the cities of Jamestown and Mandan:

- 1. **Average Daily Traffic (ADT) –** Both rear-end and head-on crashes were overrepresented in road corridors with ADT volumes greater than 5,000 vehicles per day (Figure 2-15). Corridors with an ADT greater than 5,000 vehicles per day received a star.
- 2. Access Density Rear-end and head-on crashes are overrepresented along corridors with access densities greater than or equal to 30 access points per mile (Figure 2-16), and therefore received a star.
- 3. **Road Geometry –** Crashes are overrepresented per corridor mile on roadways with four or more lanes (Figure 2-17), and therefore multilane roadways were given a star.
- 4. **Speed Limit –** Severe rear-end and head-on crashes were overrepresented in low-speed corridors (between 30 and 40 mph) (Figure 2-18), and therefore received a star.

Detailed urban segment analyses and results for Jamestown and Mandan are provided in Chapter 4. The four risk factors were used to prioritize roadway segments, with the highest priority segments receiving the most stars. High-priority roadway segments were also reviewed from a corridor perspective so that suggested safety improvement projects create a consistent corridor throughout the urban area.

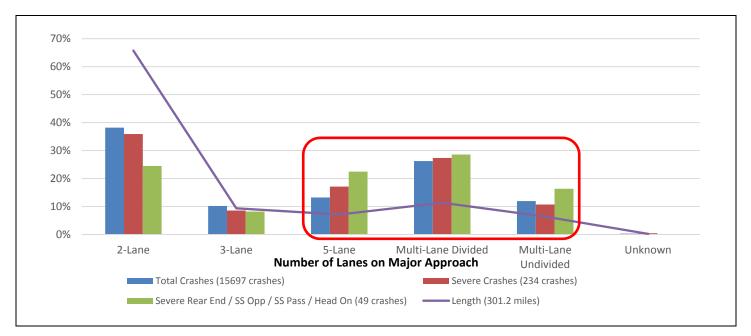


Urban Roadway Segment Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



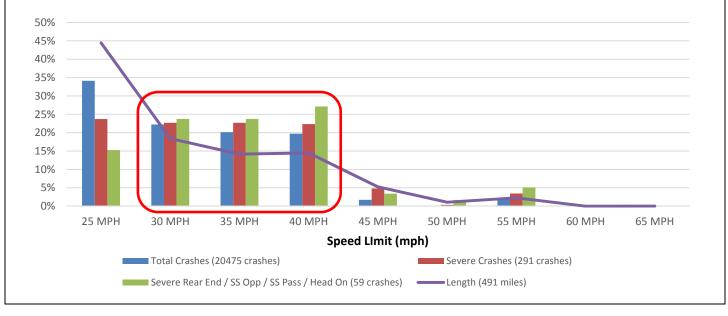
#### FIGURE 2-16

Urban Roadway Segment Access Density for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



3 Urban Road Geometry for All Phases

Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



#### FIGURE 2-18

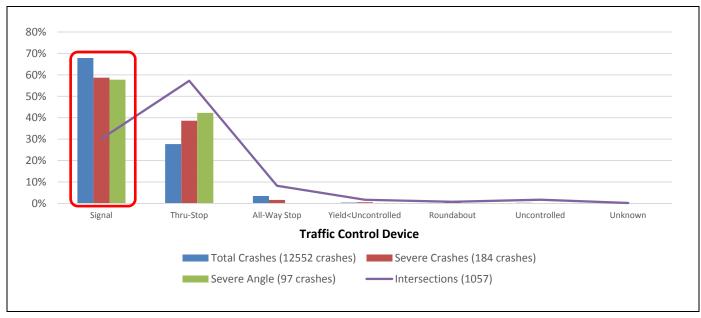
Urban Roadway Segment Crashes by Speed for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4) MARCH 2015

# 2.3.5 Urban Intersections – Right-Angle Crashes, Cities with Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Jamestown and Mandan)

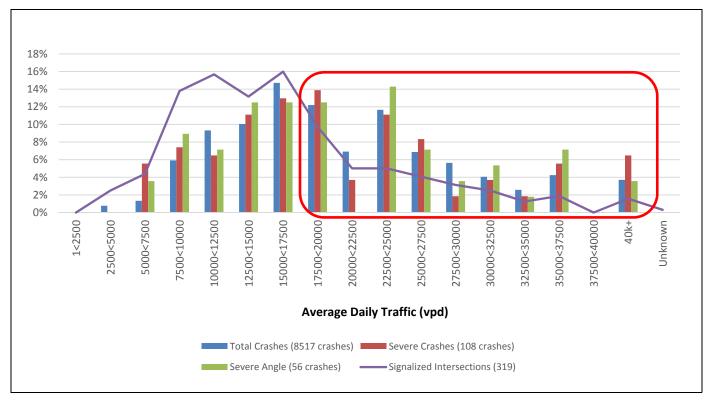
In the cities of Jamestown and Mandan, 135 intersections including 20 signalized intersections were analyzed. Of the over 1,054 total crashes, only 11 severe crashes occurred at the Jamestown and Mandan urban intersections analyzed. This data supports assessing an intersection's risk based on the characteristics of locations with severe crashes. From the variety of information collected for each intersection, the following six risk factors for right angle crashes were chosen:

- 1. **Traffic Control Device** Severe crashes are overrepresented at signalized intersections versus other intersection control types in urban areas (Figure 2-19). Therefore, signalized intersections received a star.
- 2. Entering ADT Higher volumes of vehicles entering intersections were considered a risk factor. Approximately 46 percent of right angle crashes at signalized intersections in the urban areas for all phases occurred at intersections with an entering ADT greater than 17,500 vehicles per day (Figure 2-20). Therefore, any intersection with an entering ADT greater than 17,500 vehicles per day received a star.
- 3. **Road Geometry** Severe and right-angle crashes were overrepresented on divided roadways with signalized intersections (Figure 2-21). Therefore, intersections on divided roadways received a star.
- 4. **Major Corridor Speed Limit** Low-speed limit corridors were found to act as a surrogate for severe angle crashes (Figure 2-21). Therefore, intersections with speed limits between 30 and 50 mph received a star.
- 5. Total Lanes on Major Approach -- Severe and severe angle crashes were overrepresented at intersections containing five or more approach lanes on at least one leg on the major street (Figure 2-22). Therefore, intersections with five or more lanes total in both directions received a star.
- 6. **Severe Crashes –** Any intersection where one or more severe crashes had occurred received a star.

Detailed urban intersection right angle analyses and results for the Jamestown and Mandan are in Chapter 4. The risk factors previously listed were used to help prioritize intersections with the highest priority intersections receiving the most stars. Right angle crash intersections were reviewed as urban corridors to create a consistent corridor throughout the urban area and to discourage implementing strategies at just one or two high priority intersections along a corridor if the remaining intersections have the same characteristics.

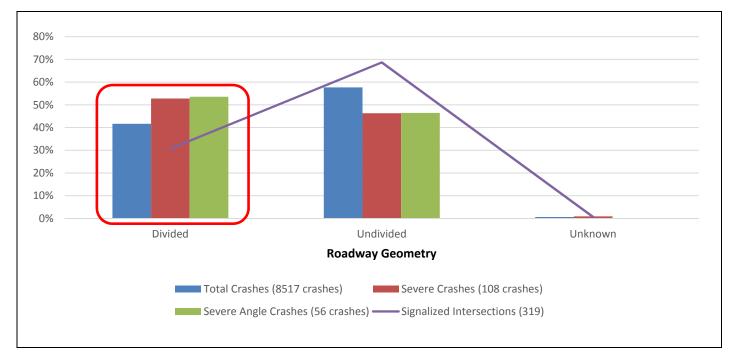


Urban Crashes by Intersection Traffic Control Device for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)

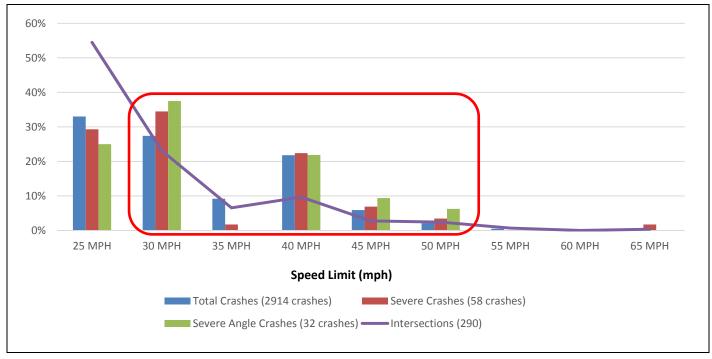


#### FIGURE 2-20

Urban Crashes by Intersection Entering Vehicles Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



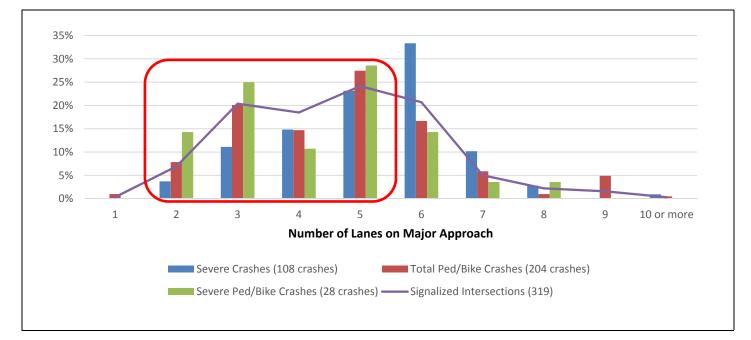
Urban Crashes by Road Geometry at Intersection for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



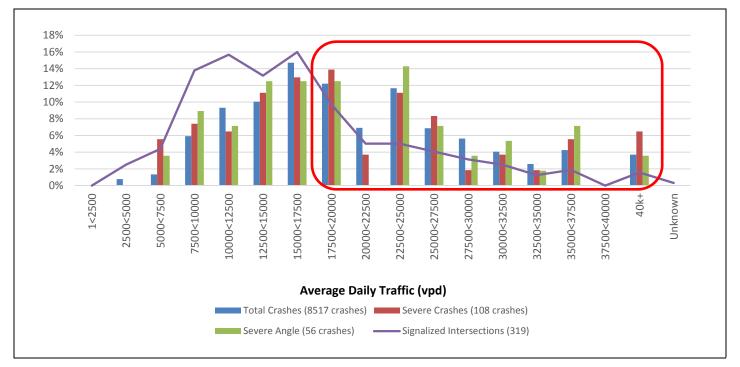
#### FIGURE 2-22

Urban Crashes by Intersection Approach Speed Limit for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)





Urban Signalized Intersection Crashes by Major Approach Lanes for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



#### FIGURE 2-24

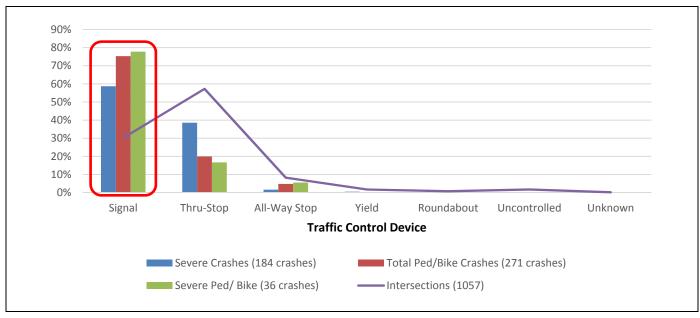
Urban Crashes by Intersection Entering Vehicles Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)

# 2.3.6 Urban Intersections – Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes, Cities with Populations Greater than 5,000 (Cities of Jamestown and Mandan)

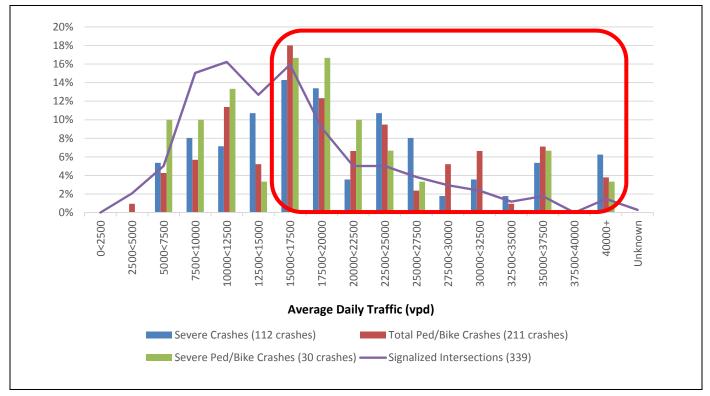
Similar analysis was completed for pedestrian and bicycle crashes at intersections. A total of 36 severe pedestrian and bicycle crashes occurred at urban North Dakota intersections studied during all four phases. The following six risk factors were identified based on the analysis:

- 1. **Traffic Control Device -** Severe pedestrian and bicycle crashes are overrepresented at signalized intersections versus other intersection control types in urban areas (Figure 2-23). Therefore, signalized intersections received a star.
- Entering Vehicles ADT A high volume of vehicles entering an intersection was considered a risk factor. A majority of the severe pedestrian and bicycle crashes occurred at intersections with an entering vehicles ADT greater than 15,000 vehicles per day (Figure 2-24). Therefore, any intersection with an entering vehicles ADT greater than 15,000 vehicles per day or greater received a star.
- 3. **Pedestrian Generator –** Intersections with adjacent land uses likely to generate pedestrian traffic (such as a school, playground, bar or gas station) had a higher pedestrian and bicycle crash risk than other intersections (Figure 2-25). Therefore, an intersection with a pedestrian generator present received a star.
- 4. **Major Corridor Speed Limit** Low-speed limit corridors were found to act as a surrogate for severe pedestrian and bicyclist crashes (Figure 2-26). Therefore, intersections with low speed limits (between 30 and 40 mph) received a star.
- 5. **Total Lanes on Major Approach** Pedestrian and bicycle crashes were overrepresented at intersections containing between two and five approach lanes on at least one leg of the major street (Figure 2-27). Therefore, intersections with between two and five lanes total in both directions received a star.
- 6. **Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes –** Any intersections that had any bicycle or pedestrian crashes from 2009 to 2013 received a star.

Detailed urban intersection pedestrian and bicycle analysis and results for the cities of Jamestown and Mandan are provided in Chapter 4. The six risk factors were used to prioritize intersections with the highest-priority intersections receiving the most stars. Pedestrian and bicycle crash intersections were reviewed as urban corridors to create a consistent corridor throughout the urban area.

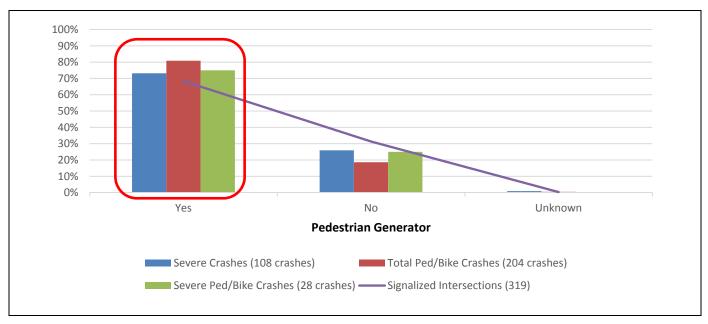


Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by Intersection Traffic Control Devices for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)

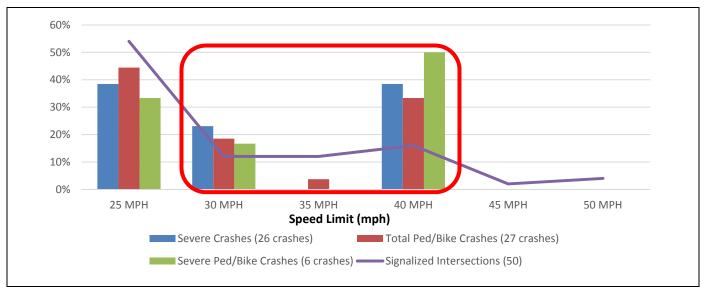


#### FIGURE 2-26

Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by ADT for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



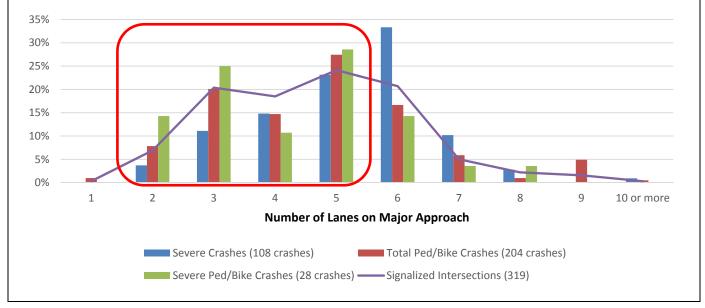
Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes at Intersection with a Pedestrian Generator for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)



#### FIGURE 2-28

Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by Speed Limit for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)





Urban Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes by Number of Lanes on the Major Approach Lanes for All Phases Source: 2008-2012 (Phase 1 and Phase 2), 2009-2013 (Phase 3 and Phase 4)

# 2.4 Central Region Risk Summary

Table 2-3 summarizes the risk factors, ranges, and sources used in the central region's systemic analysis.

#### TABLE 2-3

Central Region Risk Summary

	Central Region				
Risk Factors	Minimum	Maximum	Source		
Rural Roadway Segments					
ADT Range	450	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Access Density	8	Unlimited	Rural Phase 4		
Lane Departure Density	0.054	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Curve Critical Radius Density	0.130	Unlimited	Rural Phase 4		
ERA	2	3	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Rural Curves					
Radius	500	1,200	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
ADT Range	450	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Intersection on Curve	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Visual Trap	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Severe Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Rural Intersections					
ADT Cross Product	80,000	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Skew	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		

#### TABLE 2-3

Central Region Risk Summary

	Central Region				
Risk Factors	Minimum Maximum		Source		
On/Near Curve	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Development	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Railroad Crossing	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Previous STOP >1 Mile	Pres	ent	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Total Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Rural Phases 1 through 4		
Urban Roadway Segments					
ADT	5,000	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Access Density	30	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Road Geometry	Multilane (4+)		All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Corridor Speeds	30 40		All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Urban Right-Angle Crash Corrie	dors				
Traffic Control	Sigr	nal	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Entering ADT	17,500	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Road Geometry	Divic	led	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Major Corridor Speeds	30	50	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Total Lanes on Major Approach	5+ Approa	ch Lanes	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Severe Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Urban Pedestrian and Bicycle C	rash Corridors				
Traffic Control	Sigr	nal	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Entering ADT	15,000	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Pedestrian Generator	Yes		All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Major Corridor Speeds	30	40	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Total Lanes on Major Approach	2	5	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		
Pedestrian/Bicycle Crashes	1	Unlimited	All Urban Phases 1 through 4		

# 3.0 Central Region Priority Safety Strategies

### 3.1 Background

CODE # ROAD

A variety of strategies are available to address each safety emphasis area. The implementation of high-priority strategies will assist state and local agencies in reducing traffic-related fatalities and incapacitating injuries. The primary sources for these strategies are the *National Cooperative Highway Research Program* (NCHRP) *Report 500* series and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) *Countermeasures That Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasure Guide for State Highway Safety Offices*, (Seventh Edition, 2013). Each guide includes a description of the problem, strategies, and model implementation processes. In addition, to assist practitioners in assessing the safety strategies, the guides document the expected effectiveness of each strategy. *NCHRP Report 500* series assigns strategies to one of the following categories:

- **Proven:** These strategies have been used in multiple locations with multiple studies, and have been demonstrated to be effective.
- **Tried:** These strategies have been implemented in many locations; however, no rigorous evaluations have been completed to determine their effectiveness.
- **Experimental:** These strategies represent ideas that are considered to be effective; however, the ideas have not been widely implemented or evaluated.

### 3.2 Initial/Comprehensive List of Potential Strategies

NCHRP safety strategies were the basis for identifying safety strategies for the LRSP. For the LRSP process, NDDOT team members sought to identify viable safety strategies for the top safety emphasis areas (see Tables 3-1 through 3-11). The LRSP team reviewed the full range of safety strategies, and did an initial screening based on cost and effectiveness. For example, the NCHRP report lists over 70 potential strategies to address intersection safety. The screening conducted by the LRSP team narrowed the list of strategies for all safety emphasis areas down to strategies considered to be the most applicable in North Dakota.

Behavioral strategies include information on the expected effectiveness of the strategy to influence driver behavior based on current best practice and evaluation research results when available.

Each infrastructure strategy includes information on the relative cost to implement or operate, along with the typical timeframe for implementation. Relative costs were separated into low, medium and high categories.

The relative costs for the lane departure and intersection strategies are:

- Low = less than \$10,000 per mile or location
- Medium = between \$10,000 and \$100,000 per mile or location
- High = more than \$100,000 per mile or location

The typical timeframe to implement the strategy was also separated into three categories:

- Short = less than 1 year to implement
- Medium = between 1 and 2 years to implement
- Long = more than 2 years to implement

Impaired Driving Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Eliminate Drinking and Driving	A1 – Conduct alcohol screening and brief interventions	Proven	Implement health care provider interventions with crash victim after an alcohol- related crash (traumatic event) to screen for alcohol use problems, educate on risks of impaired driving, & treatment referral. Develop fact sheets and materials to be used.
	A2 – Support community programs for alternative transportation	Proven	Employ "Safe Cab" initiatives via partnership among beer distributors, bar owners and/or county/city community programs. Conduct public outreach on accessible safe-ride alternatives.
	A3 – Promote ND "No Refusal" Law	Moderate	Educate high-risk populations/communities on ND's new "No Refusal" law where consequences of DUI test refusal are greater than test failure.
	A4 – Promote ND sobriety initiatives for DUI offenders	Proven	Promote 24/7, DUI courts, and ignition interlock programs through educating local judicial and legal counsel members, probation officers, counseling and treatment providers as well as the general public.
B – Enforce DWI Laws and Strengthen Adjudication of DUI Offenses	<b>B1</b> – Expand use of high- visibility DUI enforcement saturations including sobriety checkpoints	Proven	Conduct multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement efforts. Agencies work in collaboration to provide data-driven, high-visibility education/media outreach and enforcement for high-risk roadways.
	<b>B2</b> – Educate and Enforce Zero Tolerance Laws for Drivers Under Age 21	Tried	Conduct education and high-visibility enforcement through community events including local media and public outreach about underage drinking and driving.
	<b>B3</b> – Strengthen DUI convictions and sentencing through justice system evaluation and outreach	Tried	Assess local DUI prosecution and sentencing data to determine DUI plea bargain and conviction rates as well as a comparative analysis with other ND District courts. Conduct outreach with judicial personnel (prosecutors and judges) where data indicates higher DUI dismissal or plea bargain rates.
	<b>B4</b> – Strengthen alcohol compliance of liquor-providing establishments	Tried	Advocate for responsible alcohol server and retailer training and compliance checks. Promote judicial monitoring of "last place of drink" for bar-related DUI offenders and notify establishments of their over-serving.

Seat Belt Use Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Publicize and Enforce Seat Belt Use Laws	A1 – Conduct high-visibility enforcement to maximize restraint use	Proven	Conduct a multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement effort. Agencies work in collaboration to provide data-driven, saturated, high-visibility enforcement coupled with media outreach targeted toward high-risk populations. Conduct enhanced enforcement on North Dakota's secondary roads. Incorporate enhanced nighttime enforcement including multi-agency (when possible) and multiple squad cars in well-lit areas where slow moving vehicles are passing and conducting seat belt observations for a limited time.
	<b>A2</b> – Enforce ND's secondary belt use law	Proven	Reinforce officers issuing second belt use ticket during traffic stops.
	A3 – Pursue tribal ordinances for primary enforcement of seat belt law	Proven	Under tribal ordinance, pursue primary seat belt enforcement for occupants in all seating positions.
B – Maximize Use of Occupant Restraints by All Vehicle	<b>B1</b> Encourage employer traffic safety programs and policies	Tried	Encourage employers to offer traffic safety education programs to employees and to enact traffic safety policies with clear consequences for failure to comply.
Occupants	<b>B2</b> – Conduct brief intervention regarding unbelted risks	Experimental	Health care provider conducts brief intervention with crash victim after an unbelted crash (traumatic event) on unbelted risks and consequences.
	<b>B3</b> Provide insurance incentives	Experimental	Promote local insurance provider incentives (e.g., reduced premium rates) for safe driving practices including belt use at the time of traffic crash.

#### Speed and Aggressive Driving Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Deter Aggressive Driving for High-risk Populations and	A1 – Identify high-risk speed locations/corridors for enforcement	Proven	Strengthen crash data analysis to define high-risk speed/aggressive driving locations (including intersections) for enhanced enforcement and public outreach efforts.
Locations	<b>A2</b> – Conduct high-visibility enforcement of speeding and aggressive driving	Proven	Conduct a multi-agency, multi-squad car enforcement effort. Agencies work in collaboration to provide data-driven, saturated, high-visibility enforcement at high-risk speed/aggressive driving roadways and intersections coupled with media outreach to high-risk populations.
	A3 – Pursue local/tribal use of automated enforcement in high-risk areas	Proven	Pursue the use of automated enforcement in high-risk highway work zones and school crossing zones through the use of local/tribal safety ordinances.
B – Maximize Driver Compliance and Awareness	<b>B1</b> – Conduct brief interventions for speed-related injuries	Tried	Implement health care provider brief interventions with crash victims after crash (traumatic event) due to excessive speed on speed risks and consequences.
	<b>B2</b> – Increase driver awareness of speed using speed reader boards	Proven	Expand use of speed reader boards providing feedback to drivers on their actual speed (e.g., flash warnings when speeds exceeds limit). Most effective in slowing traffic on residential streets, near school zones and around playgrounds.

#### Young Driver Strategies (Behavioral Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Publicize, and Enforce Laws Pertaining to Young Drivers	A1 – Conduct high visibility enforcement of GDL, no cell and texting laws, underage drinking and driving, and seatbelt use laws	Proven	Conduct enhanced enforcement and public outreach for young driver safety. Publicizing is best done through community events to attract local media and a community public education campaign about young driver laws, enhanced enforcement, and the necessary parental involvement.
B – Actively Engage Parents in Managing Teen Driving Skill Development	<b>B1</b> – Encourage driver education providers (local schools and private providers) to require parent education component	Tried	Promote required parent education component of local driver education programs (private and public school providers) to educate parents about teen driving risks, Graduated Driving License (GDL) provisions and their protections, parental role in supervising teen driving skill development, encourage selection of safer vehicles for teen driver, and to facilitate parent/teen driving agreements.
	<b>B2</b> – Promote use of in- vehicle teen safety technology	Experimental	To help reduce and eliminate teen driving distractions and high-risk driving maneuvers (excessive speed, hard acceleration, deceleration, and swerves) promote the use of invehicle monitoring devices for parental monitoring and coaching.
	<b>B3</b> – Promote safe teen driving outreach	Tried	Encourage driver education, local insurance, and public health organizations to provide teens and their parents with brochures, guides, and web resources to help parents understand risks, GDL provisions, their role, and how to develop a Parent/Teen Driving Agreement, and on-line driving logs.
	<b>B4</b> – Provide information on insurance provider parent-teen safe driving programs	Tried	Inform parents of local insurance programs providing policy discounts for parents and their teen enrolling in parent-teen safe driving programs.
C – Promote Young Driver Awareness of	C1 – Brief interventions regarding driving risks and consequences	Experimental	When teen driver receives a moving violation or is involved in a crash, health care provider conducts brief intervention with crash victim after crash (traumatic event) on driving risks and consequences.
Risks	<b>C2</b> – Conduct Peer-to-Peer safety outreach	Moderate	Promote peer education of traffic safety through peer-to-peer outreach campaigns and contests to engage teens on teen driving risks and socially reinforced safe driving behaviors.

#### Cross-Cutting Safety Strategy (Behavioral Strategy)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Programs and Tactics
A – Improved Quality and Timeliness of Crash Data	A1 – Local and tribal enforcement use of Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS)		Promote local and tribal enforcement full deployment of TraCS for in-the-field incident reporting and electronic submission of crash reports to the NDDOT.

### TABLE 3-6

Speeding Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate <sup>1</sup>	Timeframe for Implementation <sup>2</sup>
A – Set Appropriate Speed Limits	A1 – Install speed signage using variable message signs in school zones	Tried	Low	Medium
B – Communicate Appropriate Speeds	B1 – Implement dynamic speed feedback signs, including dynamic message boards at rural to urban transitions	Tried	Low	Medium
through Use of Traffic Control Devices	<b>B2</b> – Use in-pavement measures to communicate the need to reduce speeds	Tried	Moderate	Short
C – Ensure that Roadway Supports Appropriate and Safe Speeds	C1 – Effect safe speed transitions through design elements and on approaches to lower-speed areas	Tried	High	Long
•	er intersection; Moderate = \$100,000 to \$500,000 per intersection; High = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years	= >\$500,000 per in	tersection	

Source: NCHRP Report 500 Series, 2004

Lane Departure Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate <sup>1</sup>	Timeframe for Implementation <sup>2</sup>
A – Keep Vehicles from	A1 – Install edge rumble strips (shoulder or edge line)	Proven	Low	Short
Encroaching on the Roadside	A2 – Install enhanced pavement markings, 6-inch edge line, or embedded wet-reflective pavement markings on section with narrow or no paved shoulders	Experimental/ Tried	Low	Short
	<b>A3</b> – Provide enhanced shoulders, lighting, delineation (for example, Chevrons), or pavement markings for sharp horizontal curves	Tried / Proven	Low	Short
	A4 – Provide skid-resistance pavement surfaces	Proven	Moderate	Medium
	<ul> <li>A5 – Apply shoulder treatments</li> <li>*Eliminate shoulder drop-offs *Safety edge</li> <li>*Widen and/or pave shoulders</li> </ul>	Experimental/ Proven	Moderate	Medium
B – Minimize the	B1 – Design safer slopes and ditches to prevent rollovers	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
Likelihood of Crashing into an Object or Overturning if the Vehicle Travels Off the Shoulder	<b>B2</b> – Remove/relocate objects in hazardous locations	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
C – Reduce the Severity of the Crash	C1 – Improve design and application of barrier and attenuation systems	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium
D – Keep Vehicles from	D1 – Install centerline rumble strips for two-lane roads	Tried	Low	Short
Encroaching into Opposite Lane	<b>D2</b> – Reallocate total two-lane roadway width (lane and shoulder) to include a "buffer median"	Tried	Low	Medium
E – Minimize the Likelihood of Crashing into an Oncoming Vehicle	E1 – Use alternating passing lanes or four-lane sections at key locations (Swedish "2+1")	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium
Notes:	nile: Moderate = \$10,000 to \$100,000 per mile: High = >\$100,000 per mi			1

<sup>1</sup> Cost: Low = <\$10,000 per mile; Moderate = \$10,000 to \$100,000 per mile; High = >\$100,000 per mile

<sup>2</sup> Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

Source: NCHRP Report 500 Series, 2003

### Signalized Intersection Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate <sup>1</sup>	Timeframe for Implementation <sup>2</sup>
A – Reduce Frequency	A1 – Optimize signal operation (phasing/timing, etc.)	Tried / Proven	Low	Short
and Severity of Intersection Conflicts	A2 – Optimize clearance intervals	Proven	Low	Short
through Traffic Control	A3 – Employ signal coordination along a corridor or route	Proven	Low	Medium
and Operational Improvements	A4 – Employ emergency vehicle preemption	Proven	Moderate	Medium
B – Reduce Intersection Conflicts through Geometrics	<b>B1</b> – Provide/improve left-turn channelization	Proven	Moderate	Long
C – Improve Pedestrian	C1 – Install countdown timers	Tried	Low	Short
Safety with Signal Improvements	<b>C2</b> – Re-time signals to provide a leading pedestrian interval (advanced walk)	Tried	Low	Short
D – Improve Driver Awareness of Intersections and Signal Control	<b>D2</b> – Improve visibility of signals (overhead indications, 12-inch lenses, background shields, LED's) and signs (mast arm mounted street names) at intersections	Tried	Low	Short
E – Improve Driver Compliance with Traffic Control Devices	<b>E1</b> – Supplement conventional enforcement of red-light running with confirmation lights; include a public information campaign to increase awareness and compliance	Tried	Low	Short
F – Improve Safety through other Infrastructure Treatments	F1 – Restrict or eliminate parking on intersection approaches	Proven	Low	Short

<sup>2</sup> Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years Source: NCHRP *Report 500* Series, 2004

### Unsignalized Intersection Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate <sup>1</sup>	Timeframe for Implementation <sup>2</sup>
A – Reduce the	A1 – Provide left-turn lanes at intersections	Proven	Moderate	Medium
Frequency and Severity of	A2 – Provide offset turn lanes at intersections	Tried	Moderate to High	Medium
Intersection Conflicts through Geometric	A3 – Realign intersection approaches to reduce or eliminate intersection skew	Proven	High	Medium
Design Improvements	A4 – Improve pedestrian and bicycle facilities to reduce conflicts between motorists and nonmotorists	Varies	Moderate	Medium
	A5 – Use indirect left-turn treatments to minimize conflicts at divided highway intersections	Tried	Moderate	Medium
B – Improve Sight Distance at Unsignalized Intersections	<b>B1</b> – Clear sight triangle on approaches and in medians by clearing grub, eliminating parking, etc	Tried	Low	Short
C – Improve Driver Awareness of Intersections as	<b>C1</b> – Improve visibility of intersections by providing enhanced signing, delineation or pavement markings/messages (stop bar, larger regulatory signs, LED stop signs, etc)	Tried	Low	Short
Viewed from the Intersection Approach	<b>C2</b> – Improve visibility of intersections by providing appropriate street lighting	Proven	Low to Moderate	Medium
	C3 – Install larger regulatory and warning signs at intersections, including the use of dynamic warning signs at appropriate intersections	Tried	Low	Short
	<b>C4</b> – Call attention to the intersection by installing rumble strips or splitter islands on intersection approaches	Tried	Low to Moderate	Medium
D – Appropriate Intersection Traffic Control to Minimize Crash Frequency and Severity	D1 – Construct roundabouts at appropriate locations	Proven	High	Long

<sup>2</sup> Implementation: Short = <1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years

Source: NCHRP Report 500 Series, 2003

#### Urban Segment Strategies (Infrastructure Strategies)

Objectives	Strategies	Effectiveness	Cost to Implement and Operate <sup>1</sup>	Timeframe for Implementation <sup>2</sup>
A – Include Pedestrian and Bicycle	A1 – Install sidewalks in appropriate locations	Proven	Moderate to High	Medium
Accommodations	A2 – Minimize pedestrian crossing distances using curb extensions or median islands	Proven	Low	Medium
B – Improve Roadway Configuration to Accommodate Left Turns	<b>B1</b> – Restripe roadway to a three-lane (road diet) or five-lane cross- section	Proven	Low	Medium
C – Improve Access Management Near Intersections	C1 – Restrict or eliminate turning maneuvers by providing channelization or closing median openings	Tried	Low	Short
	C2 – Restrict access to properties using driveway closures or turn restrictions	Tried	Low	Medium
	C3 – Restrict cross-median access near intersections	Tried	Low	Medium
Notes: <sup>1</sup> Cost: Low = <\$50,000 pc	er intersection; Moderate = \$50,000 to \$500,000 per intersection; High =	>\$500,000 per inte	ersection	
	<1 year; Medium = 1 to 2 years; Long = >2 years			

Source: NCHRP *Report 500* Series, 2003

## 3.3 Safety Strategies Workshop

Three Safety Planning Workshops were held as part of the LRSP Phase 4 process. The December 9, 2014 meeting in Mandan included representatives from five counties and two cities in the Mandan region. The December 10, 2014 meeting in Rugby included representatives from six counties in the north central region. The December 11, 2014 meeting in Jamestown included representatives from six counties and the City of Jamestown in the south central region. The primary focus of the safety workshops was to discuss and prioritize the safety strategies.

The basic workshop structure included introductions and an overview of the current NDDOT safety program. This was followed by local speakers. Lt. Tom Iverson (North Dakota Highway Patrol), and Mike Aubol (Morton County) shared information on local safety initiatives and programs in the southwestern portion of the central region. Troopers Nevon Hiesler and Chris Schaefer (North Dakota Highway Patrol), and Ritch Gimbel (Bottineau County) shared information on local safety initiatives and programs in the northern portion of the central region. Trooper Craig Beedy (North Dakota Highway Patrol), Sheriff Chad Kaiser (Stutsman County), Sgt. Justin Blinsky (Jamestown Police Department), and Reed Schwratzkoff (City of Jamestown) shared information on local safety initiatives and programs in the southeastern portion of the central region. The morning concluded with a review of the latest crash data on the local roadway system. In the afternoon, the workshop participants discussed potential safety strategies and began the process of prioritizing the strategies. The groups reviewed and discussed driver behavior and roadway infrastructure strategies. The final agenda item was a voting exercise in which each participant voted for their preferred strategies as a way to focus future efforts for the local roadway programs in their region.

Workshop participants included county and city road safety engineering, enforcement, education, and emergency services representatives; elected county officials, and NDDOT staff in order to include a variety of backgrounds and experiences to enable valuable interaction and discussions during the workshops.

## 3.4 **Prioritizing Safety Strategies**

Through the group (infrastructure and driver behavior) discussions and voting exercises, the top safety strategies for the central region are:

- Behavioral strategies
  - <u>Speed:</u> Implement dynamic speed feedback signs, including dynamic message boards at rural to urban transitions
  - <u>Young Drivers</u>: Conduct high visibility enforcement of GDL, no cell and texting laws, underage drinking and driving, and seatbelt use laws
  - Belt Use: Pursue local support for primary seat belt law
  - Impaired Driving: Strengthen DUI convictions and sentencing through justice system evaluation and outreach
  - Impaired Driving: Expand high-visibility DUI enforcement saturations including sobriety checkpoints

#### Infrastructure strategies

- Lane Departure: Provide enhanced shoulders, lighting, delineation (for example, Chevrons), or pavement markings for sharp horizontal curves
- Lane Departure: Install edge rumble strips (shoulder or edge line)
- Lane Departure: Install enhanced pavement markings, 6-inch edge line, or embedded wet-reflective pavement markings on section with narrow or no paved shoulders
- <u>Unsignalized Intersection</u>: Install larger regulatory and warning signs at intersections, including the use of dynamic warning signs at appropriate intersections
- Unsignalized Intersection: Improve visibility of intersections by providing appropriate street lighting
- \_ Signalized Intersections: Install countdown timers

Infrastructure safety projects that are developed as part of this LRSP are considered eligible for funding through the state's Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). The managers of this program have identified implementation cost and effectiveness as priorities in their evaluation process of selecting projects for funding. Low-cost projects allow the limited funding to support a wider deployment and the use of proven-effective strategies provides the highest level of confidence that a given project will result in an overall crash reduction.

The ability of the selected strategies to reduce crashes is based on information in the FHWA's CMF [Crash Modification Factors] Clearinghouse and other published research. Table 3-11 provides a summary of the crash reduction factors that were found in the CMF Clearinghouse for infrastructure safety strategies considered and/or suggested for the central region, along with an estimated unit cost for each strategy. Most factors reported are based on research that was assigned higher-quality ratings.

Strategy	Crash Reduction Factor <sup>a</sup>	Typical Installation Costs
Rural Segments		
4-inch latex edge line		\$1,320 per mile
4-inch latex centerline		\$660 per mile
6-inch latex edge line	10% to 45% all rural serious crashes	\$1,980 per mile
Shoulder or edge line rumble strips	20% run off road crashes	\$5,850 per mile
Ground in wet-reflective markings		\$36,000 per mile
Centerline rumble strips	40% head-on/sideswipe- crashes	\$3,600 per mile
6-inch centerline		\$1,020 per mile
Rural Curves		
Chevrons	20% to 30%	\$3,960 per curve
Arrow board only		\$1,200 per curve
Advance warning sign and advisory speed plaque		\$1,440 per curve
2-foot paved shoulder and shoulder rumble strips	20% to 30% run-off-the- road crashes	\$54,000 per mile +\$5,850 per mile

**TABLE 3-11** 

. . . . . . .

MARCH 2015

#### TABLE 3-11

Proposed Strategies, Crash Reduction Factors, and Typical Installation Costs

Strategy	Crash Reduction Factor <sup>a</sup>	Typical Installation Costs
Rural Intersections		
Roundabout	20% to 50% all crashes/ 60% to 90% right-angle crashes	\$4,200,000 per intersection
Directional median (RCI or J-Turn)	17% all crashes/ 100% angle crashes	\$1,080,000 per intersection
Mainline dynamic warning sign	50% all crashes/ 75% serious right-angle crashes	\$60,000 per intersection
Close median		\$30,000 per intersection
Intersection lighting	25% to 40% nighttime crashes	\$10,200 per streetlight
Upgrade signs and pavement markings	40% upgrade of all signs and pavement markings/ 15% for STOP AHEAD pavement marking	\$2,640 per approach <sup>b</sup>
Clear sight triangle	37% serious injury crashes <sup>c</sup>	\$2,940 per intersection <sup>d</sup>
Urban		
Conversions (three-lane/five-lane)	30% to 50%	\$48,000 per mile [three-lane] \$54,000 per mile [five-lane] +\$36,000 per signalized intersection for updates (for example, loop and signal head placement)
Access management	5% to 31%	\$360,000 per mile <sup>e</sup>
Signal – confirmation lights	25% to 84% reduction in violations	\$1,200 per two approaches
Pedestrian/bicycle – advanced walk	Up to 60% pedestrian/ vehicle crashes	\$600 per intersection
Pedestrian/bicycle – countdown timers	25% vehicle/pedestrian crashes	\$12,000 per intersection
Pedestrian/bicycle – curb extensions	Increase in vehicles yielding to pedestrians	\$36,000 per corner
Pedestrian/bicycle – median refuge island	46% in vehicle/pedestrian crashes	\$24,000 per approach

Notes:

<sup>a</sup> Crash reduction factors based on review of CMF Clearinghouse and other published research

<sup>b</sup> Includes \$540 per STOP sign, \$540 per junction sign assembly, \$600 per STOP AHEAD sign, \$600 per STOP AHEAD pavement marking message, and \$360 per stop bar

<sup>c</sup> Reduction based on increasing sight distance triangle

<sup>d</sup> Inclusive of sign upgrades identified and materials and labor for clearing of sight triangle.

<sup>e</sup> For management of unsignalized intersection movements within a corridor that has a divided median. Typical project may include minor street diverters, signed turn restrictions, and median closings.

N/A = not applicable

# 4.0 Central Region Infrastructure Safety Projects

### 4.1 Central Region Proactive Project Decision Process

The primary objectives of the LRSP effort are to identify low-cost, safety-related infrastructure projects focused on each county's documented safety emphasis areas and target crash types. These emphasis areas account for the greatest number of severe crashes occurring on the local road system. Mitigating the factors that contribute to these crashes will assist each county in reducing serious crashes on the local road system.

Projects were developed that include identifying a specific improvement at a specific location based on risk factors described in Chapter 2 and the high-priority safety strategies described in Chapter 3. Improvement strategies are consistent with the NDDOT's SHSP with a focus on proven effectiveness at reducing the target crash type and low cost of implementation. Proveneffective strategies give safety program managers the highest level of confidence that the deployment will result in a reduction of crashes. Low-cost strategies allow improvements to be widely deployed across a system to address the low density of crashes and are less expensive than complete reconstruction of high-risk locations. Project development and mitigation focused on the following improvements:

#### • Rural

- Lane-departure crashes along roadway segments and in curves
- Intersection-related crashes
- Urban
  - Rear-end and head-on crashes on roadway segments
  - Angle crashes and pedestrian and bicycle crashes at intersections

For consistency across the central region, project decision trees were created so that locations with similar characteristics across the region received the same suggested mitigation treatment. Projects were chosen based on the identification of at-risk locations and the availability of proven strategies for crash reduction. This resulted in a systemic focus on rural paved roadway segments, horizontal paved curves, and rural intersections. In cities with populations over 5,000, the focus was on arterial and collector roadway segments and intersections along these segments. Projects were originally suggested based on the technical analysis and then revised in accordance with input from the local agencies and NDDOT.

High-priority rural roadway segment projects focused on addressing the most common type of serious segment-related crash – a single-vehicle, lane-departure crash – by implementing road edge improvements to alert drivers when they are drifting too far along the road edge (Figure 4-1).

High-priority rural curve projects focused on enhancing the curve delineation to improve the driver's ability to successfully navigate the curves (Figure 4-2). As shown in the figure, a curve is eligible for a safety improvement project in three ways.

High-priority rural intersection projects (Figure 4-3) focused on addressing the most common type of serious intersection crash – a right-angle collision – by making the intersection more visible to drivers and by reducing the number of intersection conflicts. Examples of suggested projects are shown in Figure 4-4.

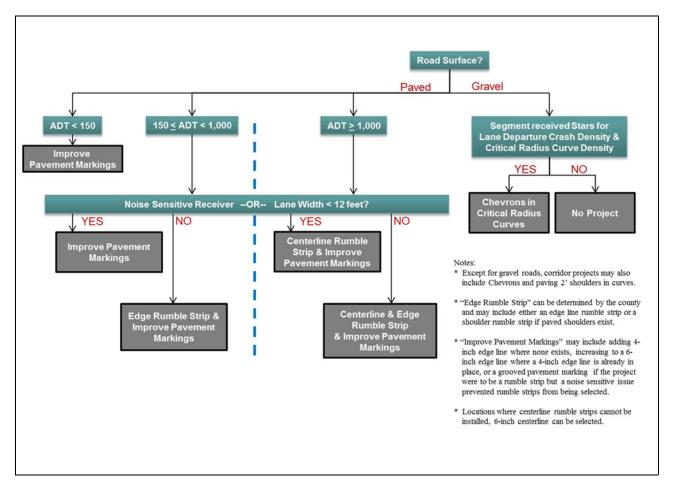
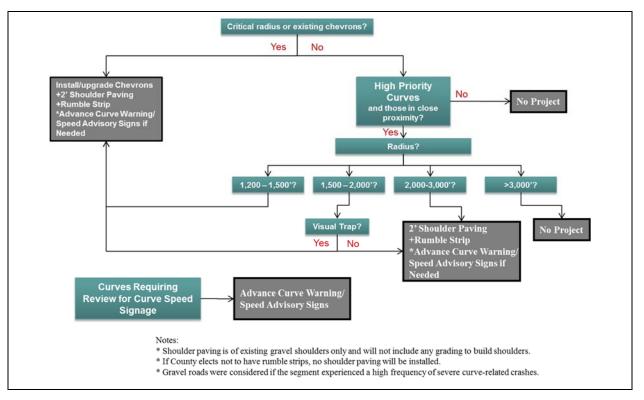
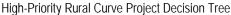
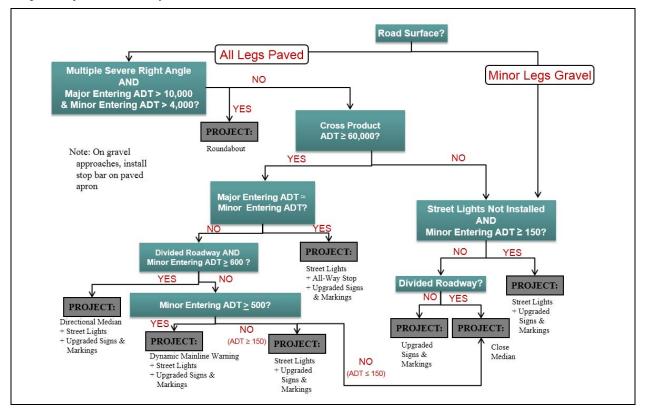


FIGURE 4-1 High-Priority Rural Roadway Segment Project Decision Tree



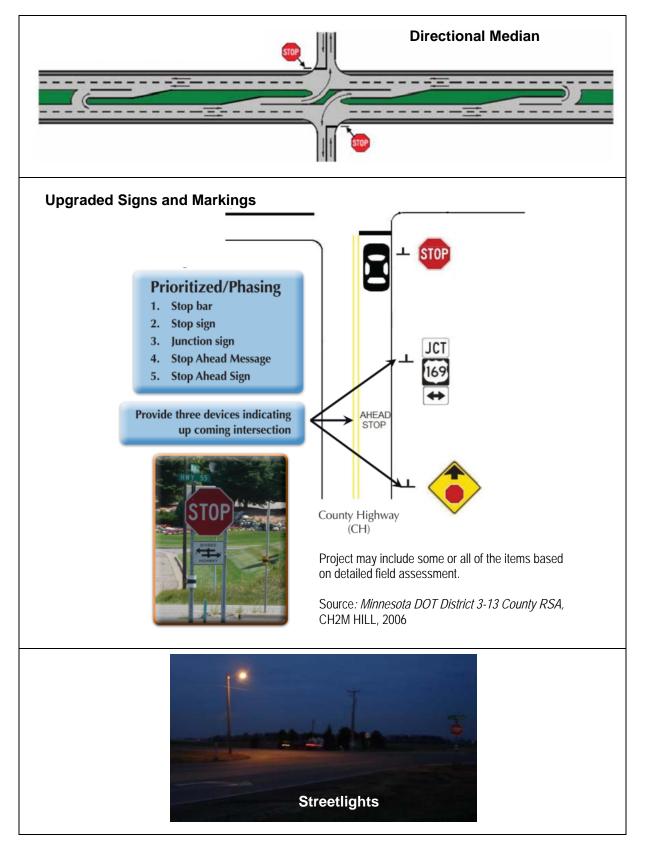
#### FIGURE 4-2





#### FIGURE 4-3

High-Priority Rural Intersection Project Decision Tree



### FIGURE 4-4

Intersection Safety Strategies Considered for Deployment

High-priority urban roadway segment projects focused on reducing rear-end and head-on crashes by creating buffer space in the middle of the roadway. This buffer space would be created by converting to a three-lane or five-lane roadway and by better managing access along divided arterials (Figure 4-5).

High-priority urban right-angle intersection projects focused on reducing right-angle crashes by reducing red-light running and managing access to reduce the number of conflict points along a corridor, particularly at signalized intersections (Figure 4-6).

High-priority urban pedestrian and bicycle intersection projects focused on reducing pedestrian and bicycle crashes by providing shorter crossing distances, curb extensions or median refuge islands, as well as advanced walk intervals and countdown timers at signalized intersections (Figure 4-7).

Project forms were completed for each high-priority intersection, curve, and roadway segment, including a description of the location, brief crash history, ranking factors, and the identified safety strategy. These forms were formatted so they could be submitted directly through the HSIP process, but may require supplemental information for the evaluation and scoring process.

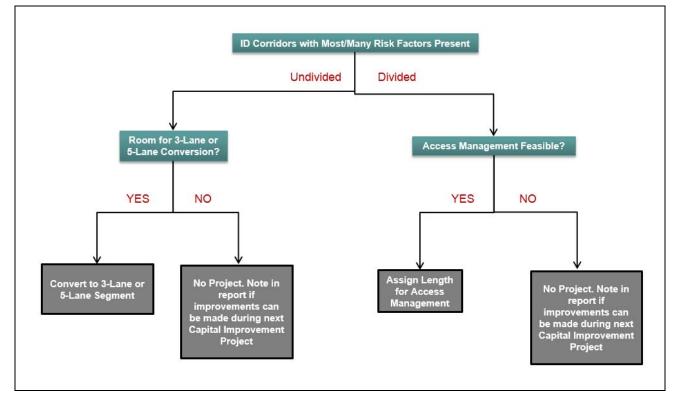
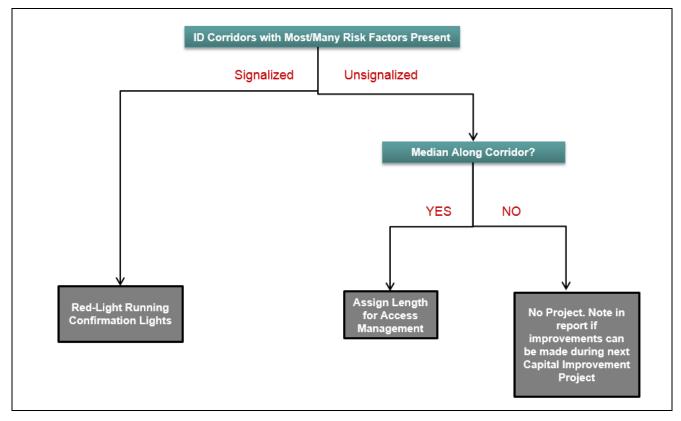
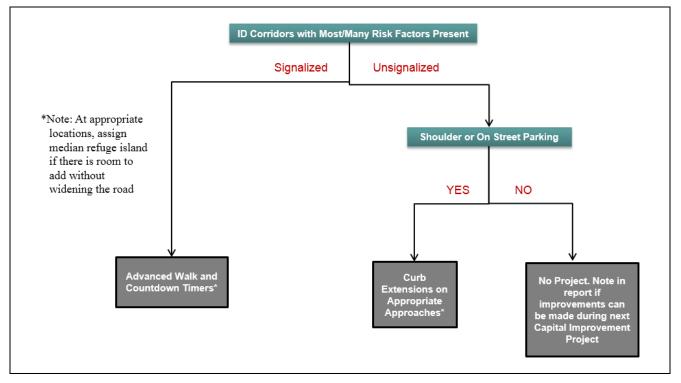


FIGURE 4-5

High-Priority Urban Roadway Segment (Turning) Project Decision Tree



#### FIGURE 4-6 High-Priority Urban Right-Angle Intersection (Signalized) Project Decision Tree



#### FIGURE 4-7

High-Priority Urban Pedestrian and Bicyclist Intersection Project Decision Tree

The suggested low-cost safety projects for the central region are described in the following sections. The costs assigned to each project are planning-level estimates and do not include right-of-way or some other supplemental costs. Because of funding limitations, all potential projects would not be completed in one year. The actual schedule for implementing individual projects will necessitate securing funding from the state's HSIP. The safety planning process followed for the central region is consistent with the North Dakota SHSP. In addition, several of the high-priority safety strategies are among those recommended for the state road system in the state's SHSP.

It is not expected or required that each county or city pursue safety projects in the suggested ranking order. The ranking suggests general priorities, given that actual project development decisions will be made by each county or city staff based on economic, social, and political issues and in coordination with other pavement and reconstruction projects that are part of the county's Capital Improvement Program.

Many project details are still undetermined, including general project termini. Each county or city will determine specific project details (such as termini and exceptions) as decisions regarding implementation of specific projects are made. These decisions may require that the county coordinate with various municipal departments, the public, and other county transportation departments.

The total cost of projects suggested for the central region is \$14,770,605. A cost breakout by project type and county/city is provided in Table 4-1.

Sentral Region Total Sale				
Rural Projects	Roadway Segments	Intersections	Curves	Total
Benson County	\$195,384	\$4,660,200	\$80,405	\$4,935,989
Bottineau County	\$306,533	\$316,320	\$310,137	\$932,990
Dickey County	\$57,777	\$52,440	\$176,561	\$286,778
Emmons County	\$38,025	\$80,400	\$20,160	\$138,585
Kidder County	\$109,824	\$24,240	\$52,048	\$186,112
LaMoure County	\$299,597	\$168,360	\$156,039	\$623,996
Logan County	\$1,320	\$18,120	\$6,042	\$25,482
McHenry County	\$345,116	\$1,421,760	\$24,151	\$1,791,027
McIntosh County	\$150,584	\$28,320	\$189,540	\$368,444
Morton County	\$245,788	\$140,040	\$722,194	\$1,108,022
Oliver County	\$49,140	\$102,960	\$96,738	\$248,838
Pierce County	\$39,249	\$95,640	\$0	\$134,889
Rolette County	\$175,968	\$431,640	\$50,883	\$658,491
Sheridan County	\$7,920	\$21,600	\$53,680	\$83,200
Sioux County	\$0	\$12,240	\$164,040	\$176,280
Stutsman County	\$499,230	\$479,400	\$251,155	\$1,229,785
Towner County	\$0	\$40,800	\$0	\$40,800
Wells County	\$58,740	\$202,320	\$26,514	\$287,574
Urban Projects	Roadway Segments	Intersections – Right-Angle	Intersections – Pedestrians and Bicyclists	Total
City of Jamestown	\$371,211	\$2,400	\$257,400	\$631,011
City of Mandan	\$714,912	\$6,000	\$161,400	\$882,312

#### TABLE 4-1

Central Re	nion Total	Safety I	Project	Costs
	yiuri ruta	Jaicty i		CUSIS

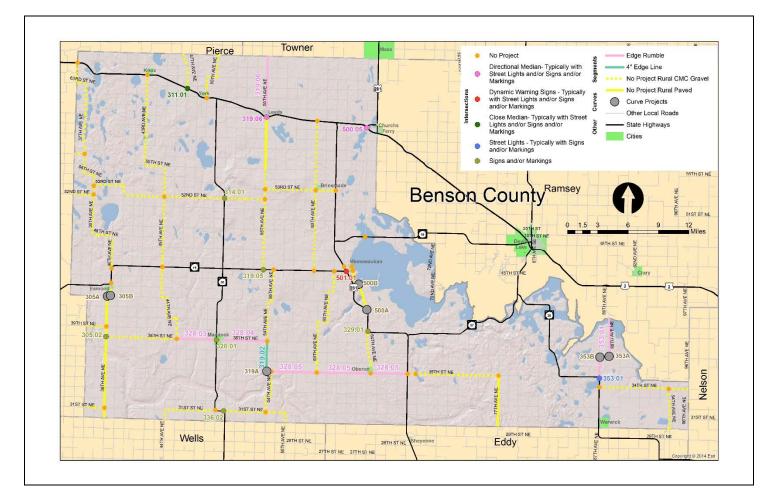
## Benson County

The total project cost suggested for Benson County is \$4,935,989. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-2. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-8. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Benson County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-2

Benson County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$4,660,200
Roadway Segments	\$195,384
Curves	\$80,405
Total	\$4,935,989



#### FIGURE 4-8 Benson County Project Locations Map

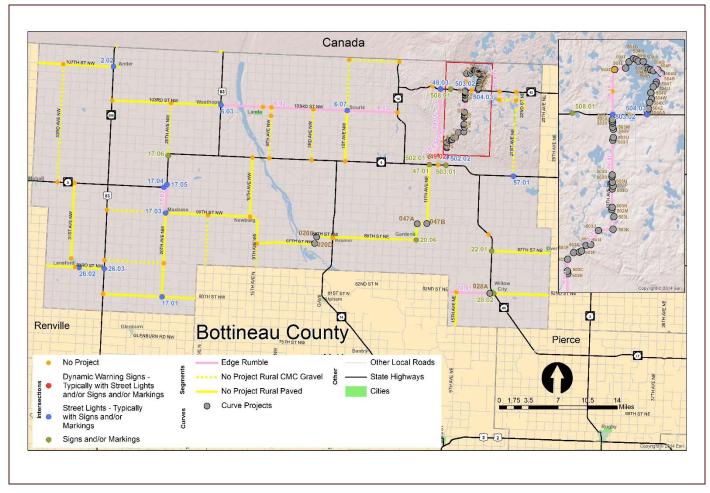
# **Bottineau County**

The total project cost suggested for Bottineau County is \$932,990. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-3. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-9. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Bottineau County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-3

Bottineau County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$316,320
Roadway Segments	\$306,533
Curves	\$310,137
Total	\$932,990



#### FIGURE 4-9 Bottineau County Projects Location Map

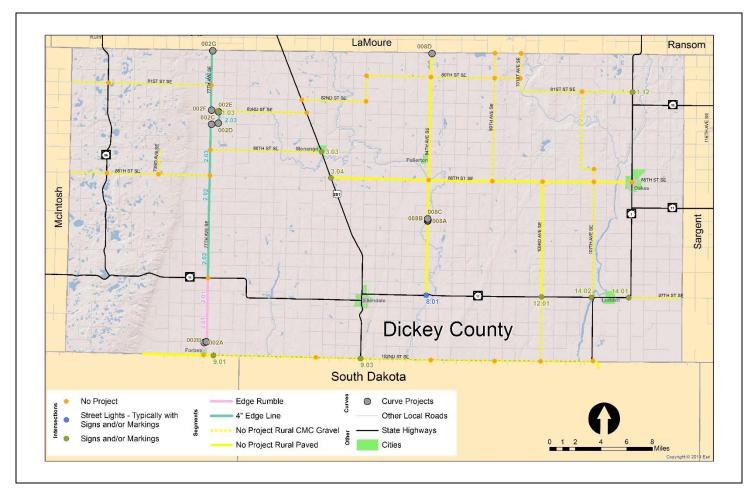
# **Dickey County**

The total project cost suggested for Dickey County is \$286,778. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-4. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-10. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Dickey County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-4

Dickey County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$52,440
Roadway Segments	\$57,777
Curves	\$176,561
Total	\$286,778



#### FIGURE 4-10 Dickey County Project Locations Map

## **Emmons County**

The total project cost suggested for Emmons County is \$138,585. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-5. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-11. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Emmons County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-5

Emmons County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$80,400
Roadway Segments	\$38,025
Curves	\$20,160
Total	\$138,585

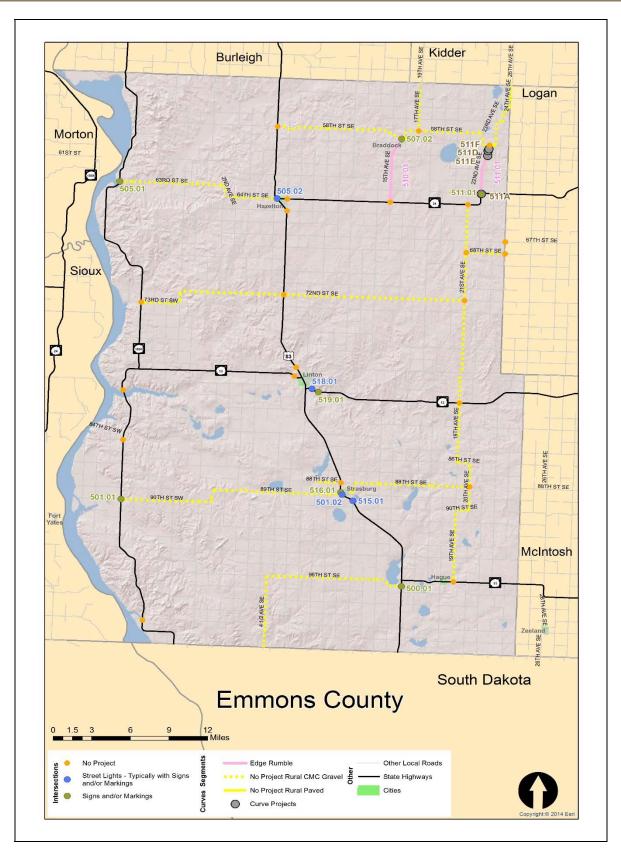


FIGURE 4-11 Emmons County Project Locations Map

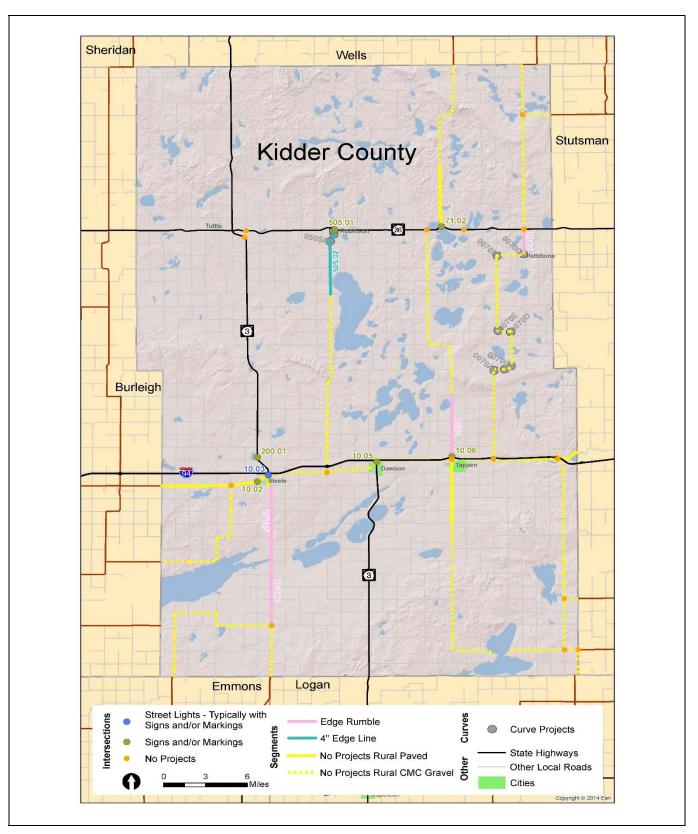
# **Kidder County**

The total project cost suggested for Kidder County is \$186,112. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-6. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-12. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Kidder County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-6

Kidder County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$24,240
Roadway Segments	\$109,824
Curves	\$52,048
Total	\$186,112



#### FIGURE 4-12 Kidder County Project Locations Map

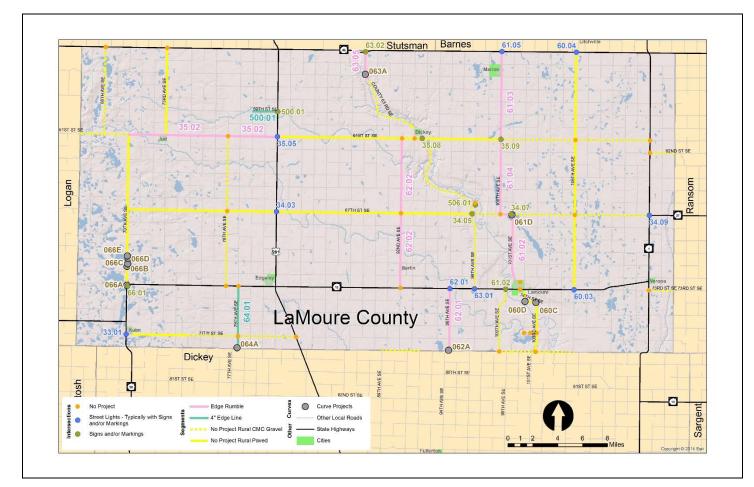
### LaMoure County

The total project cost suggested for LaMoure County is \$623,996. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-7. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-13. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: LaMoure County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-7

LaMoure County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$168,360
Roadway Segments	\$299,597
Curves	\$156,039
Total	\$623,996



### FIGURE 4-13 LaMoure County Project Locations Map

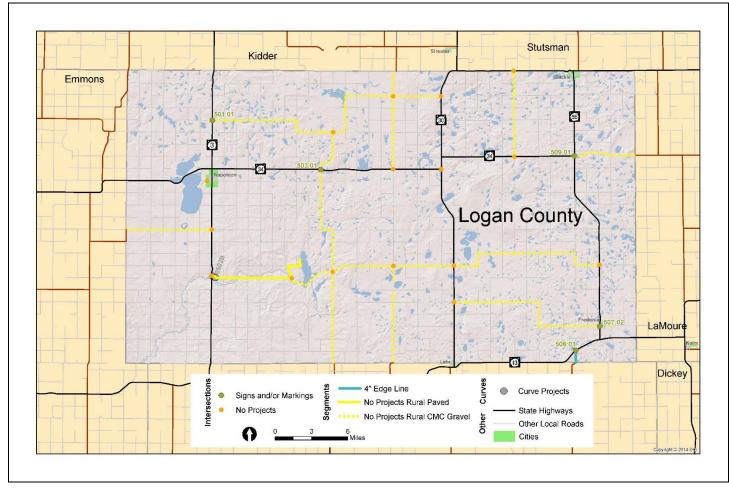
### Logan County

The total project cost suggested for Logan County is \$25,482. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-8. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-14. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Logan County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

### TABLE 4-8

Logan County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$18,120
Roadway Segments	\$1,320
Curves	\$6,042
Total	\$25,482



#### FIGURE 4-14 Logan County Project Locations Map

### McHenry County

The total project cost suggested for McHenry County is \$1,791,027. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-9. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-15. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: McHenry County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-9

McHenry County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$1,421,760
Roadway Segments	\$345,116
Curves	\$24,151
Total	\$1,791,027

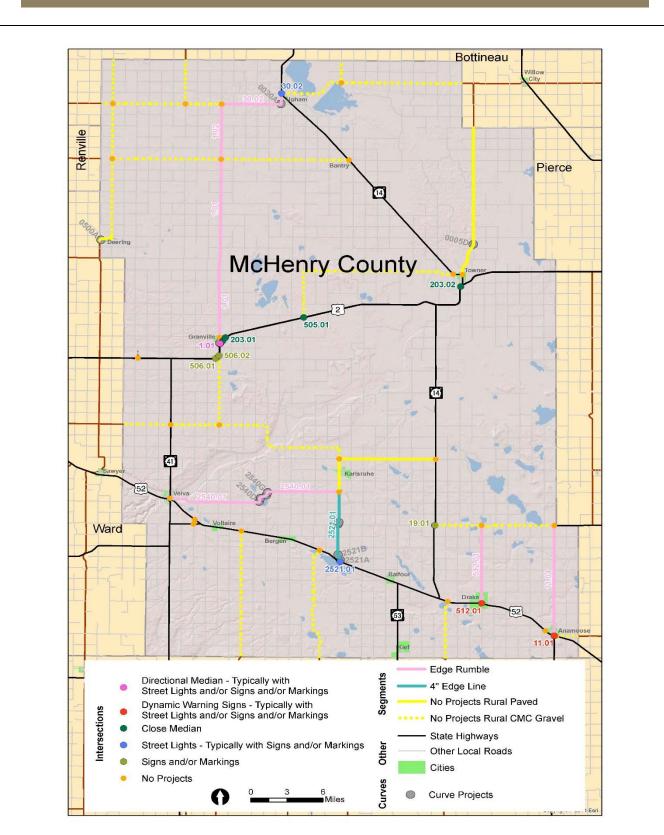
Two roadway segments identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. These segments were either too short to be considered for a corridor project, or were predominantly located within city limits with an urban design such that rural segment projects would not apply (Table 4-10).

TABLE 4-10

McHenry County Priority Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
515.01	14th Ave N	42nd St N (ND 97)	US 52	Short Segment – Removed From Consideration
500.01	Main St / 21st Ave N	153rd St NE (West Border of McHenry Co)	68th St N	Short Segment – Removed From Consideration

MARCH 2015



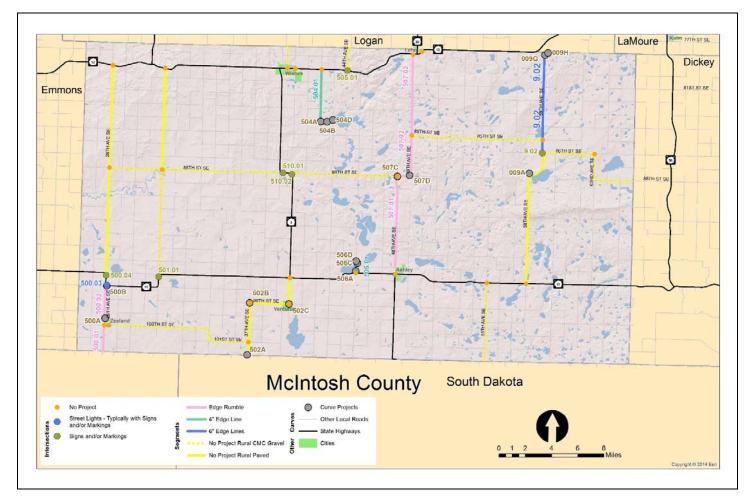
### McIntosh County

The total project cost suggested for McIntosh County is \$368,444. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-6. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-11. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: McIntosh County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

### TABLE 4-11

McIntosh County Project Costs
-------------------------------

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$28,320
Roadway Segments	\$150,584
Curves	\$189,540
Total	\$368,444



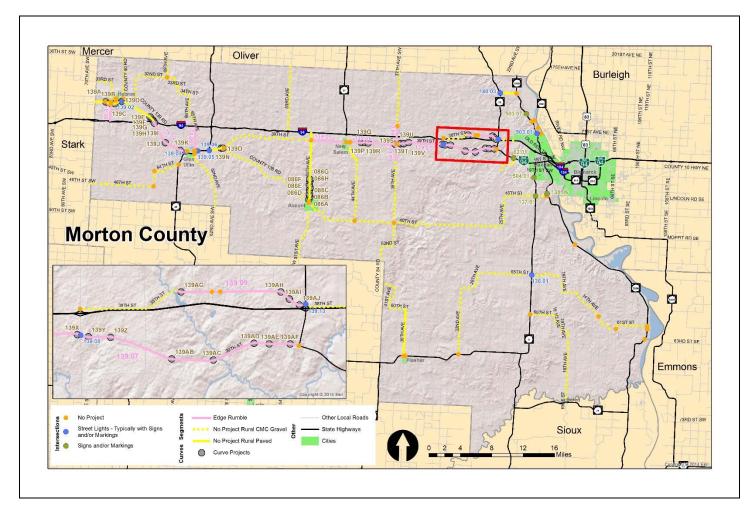
### FIGURE 4-16 McIntosh County Project Locations Map

### Morton County

The total project cost suggested for Morton County is \$1,108,022. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-12. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-17. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Morton County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-12 Morton County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$140,040
Roadway Segments	\$245,788
Curves	\$722,194
Total	\$1,108,022



### FIGURE 4-17 Morton County Project Locations Map

### City of Mandan

The total project cost suggested for City of Mandan is \$882,312. The project cost breakout for roadway segment, right-angle intersection, and pedestrian/bicyclist intersection projects are listed in Table 4-13. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figures 4-18 & 4-19. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: City of Mandan, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-13

City of City Of Mandan Project Costs

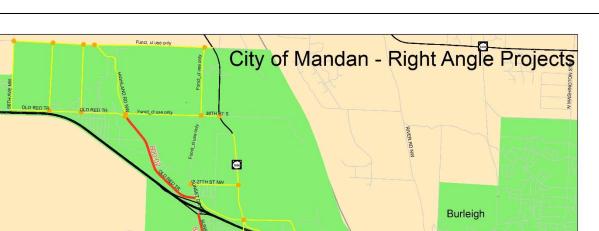
Project Type	Cost
Roadway Segments	\$714,912
Right-Angle Intersections	\$6,000
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Intersections	\$161,400
Total	\$882,312

Three roadway segments identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. These segments were either already improved with existing treatments, or were predominantly located in rural surroundings such that urban segment projects would not apply (Table 4-14).

**TABLE 4-14** 

City of Mandan Priority Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
831.01	Memorial Hwy (Bus 94)	Intersection with 46th Ave SE	Intersection with E Main St (BUS 94)	Treatment already in place. No project.
827.02	46th Ave SE	Intersection with Mckenzie Dr SE	Intersection with Memorial Hwy (Bus 94)	Treatment already in place. No project.
802.01	56th Ave	Intersection with Old Red Trail	Intersection with Lariat Ct	Rural – No project. Consider center and edge lines.



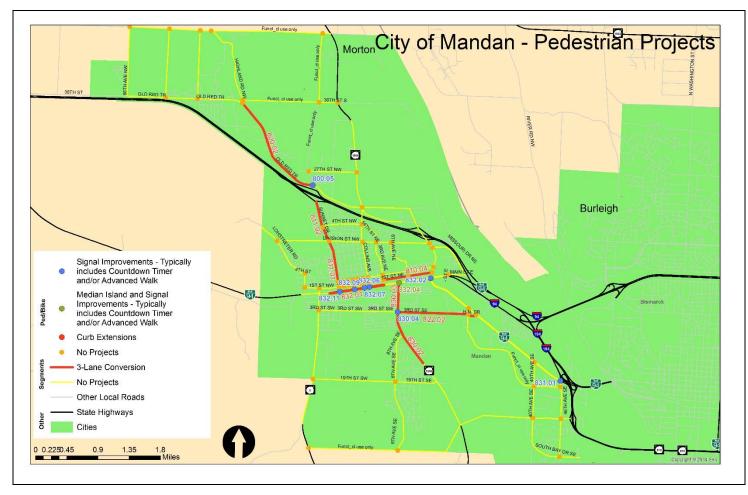


### FIGURE 4-18

38TH ST

City of Mandan Urban Right-Angle Project Locations Map





### FIGURE 4-19

City of Mandan Urban Segment and Pedestrian/Bicyclist Project Locations Map

### **Oliver County**

The total project cost suggested for Oliver County is \$248,838. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-15. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-20. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Oliver County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

### TABLE 4-15

Oliver County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$102,960
Roadway Segments	\$49,140
Curves	\$96,738
Total	\$248,838

Two roadway segments identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. These segments were either too short to be considered for a corridor project, or were predominantly located within city limits with an urban design such that rural segment projects would not apply (Table 4-16).

#### TABLE 4-16

Oliver County Priority Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
505.04	28th Ave SW	11th St SW	ND 200	Short Segment – Removed From Consideration
505.03	Hensler RD / 28th Ave SW	28th Ave SW	ND 1806	Short Segment – Removed From Consideration

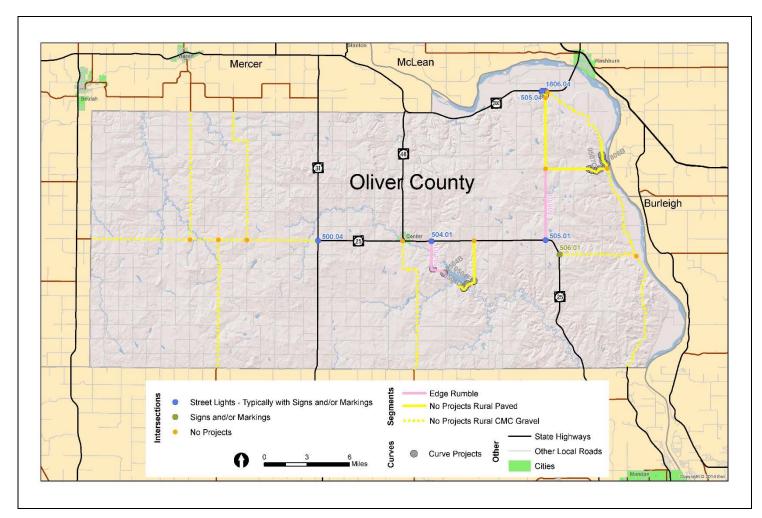


FIGURE 4-20 Oliver County Project Locations Map

### **Pierce County**

The total project cost suggested for Pierce County is \$134,889. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-17. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-21. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Pierce County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-17 Pierce County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$95,640
Roadway Segments	\$39,249
Curves	\$0
Total	\$134,889

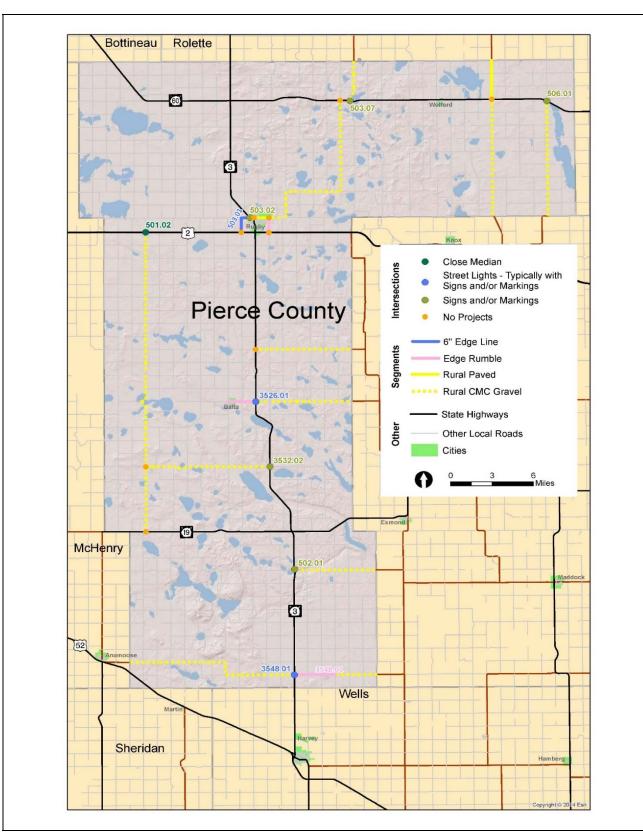


FIGURE 4-21 Pierce County Project Locations Map

### **Rolette County**

The total project cost suggested for Rolette County is \$658,491. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-18. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-22. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Rolette County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-18 Rolette County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$431,640
Roadway Segments	\$175,968
Curves	\$50,883
Total	\$658,491

Two roadway segments identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. One segment was too short to be considered for a corridor project. The other segment is no longer maintained and was removed from consideration. (Table 4-19).

#### TABLE 4-19

Rolette County Priority Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
503.01	ND 89 & Augusta Dr	US 281 / ND 5	98th St NE East Intersection	Short Segment – Removed From Consideration
505.01	99th St NE	29th Ave NE	US 281	Roadway Is No Longer Maintained

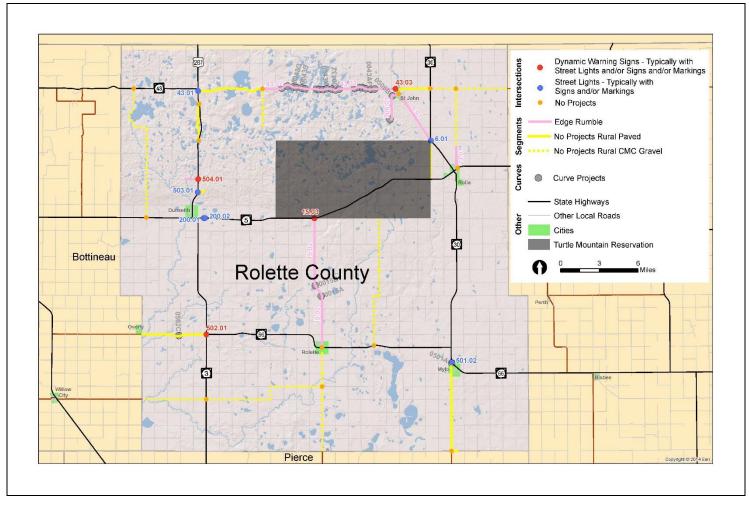


FIGURE 4-22 Rolette County Project Locations Map

### Sheridan County

The total project cost suggested for Sheridan County is \$83,200. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-20. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-23. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Sheridan County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-20

Sheridan County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$21,600
Roadway Segments	\$7,920
Curves	\$53,680
Total	\$83,200

One intersection identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects. This intersection is within city limits of McClusky and is of urban design. Since rural strategies wouldn't apply, the location was removed from consideration (Table 4-21).

TABLE 4-21

Sheridan County Priority Intersection Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Location Notes
4211.01	5th St NE/Avenue A (ND 200) & Sheridan 4211	Within City Limits of McClusky

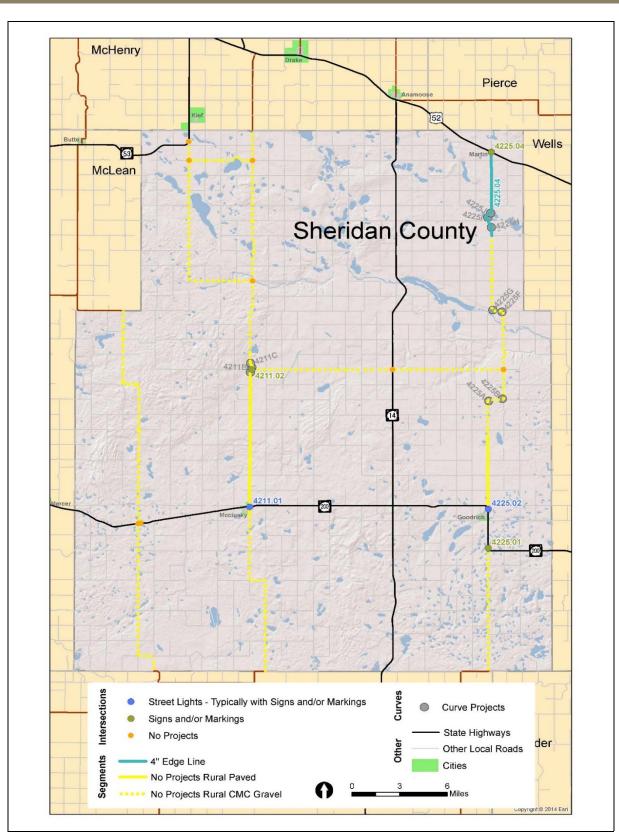


FIGURE 4-23 Sheridan County Project Locations Map

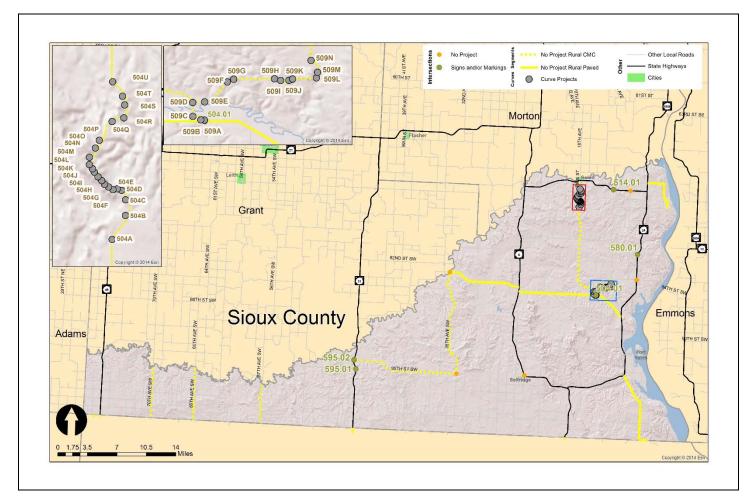
### Sioux County

The total project cost suggested for Sioux County is \$176,280. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-22. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-24. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Sioux County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

### TABLE 4-22

Sioux	County	Projec	t Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$12,240
Roadway Segments	\$0
Curves	\$164,040
Total	\$176,280



#### FIGURE 4-24 Sioux County Project Locations Map

### Stutsman County

The total project cost suggested for Stutsman County is \$1,229,785. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-23. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-25. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Stutsman County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

#### TABLE 4-23

Stutsman County Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$479,400
Roadway Segments	\$499,230
Curves	\$251,155
Total	\$1,229,785

One roadway segment identified as a high-priority location did not receive projects. This segment was too short to receive a project and was removed from consideration (Table 4-24).

#### TABLE 4-24

Stutsman County Priority Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
507.01	6 <sup>th</sup> Ave NW	33 <sup>rd</sup> St SE	41 <sup>st</sup> St NW	Short Segment – Removed from Consideration

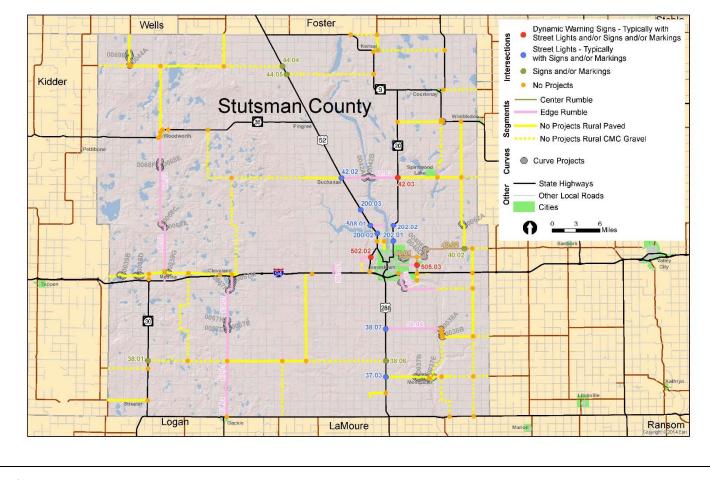


FIGURE 4-25 Stutsman County Project Locations Map

### City of Jamestown

The total project cost suggested for City of Jamestown is \$631,011. The project cost breakout for roadway segment, right-angle intersection, and pedestrian/bicyclist intersection projects are listed in Table 4-25. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-26. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: City of Jamestown, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

TABLE 4-25

City of Jamestown Project Costs

Project Type	Cost
Roadway Segments	\$371,211
Right-Angle Intersections	\$2,400
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Intersections	\$257,400
Total	\$631,011

Five roadway segments identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. Each of these corridors had inadequate roadway width in order to implement the recommended treatment where it seemed reasonable and was removed from consideration (Table 4-26).

#### TABLE 4-26

City of Jamestown Priority Segment Locations without Suggested Treatments

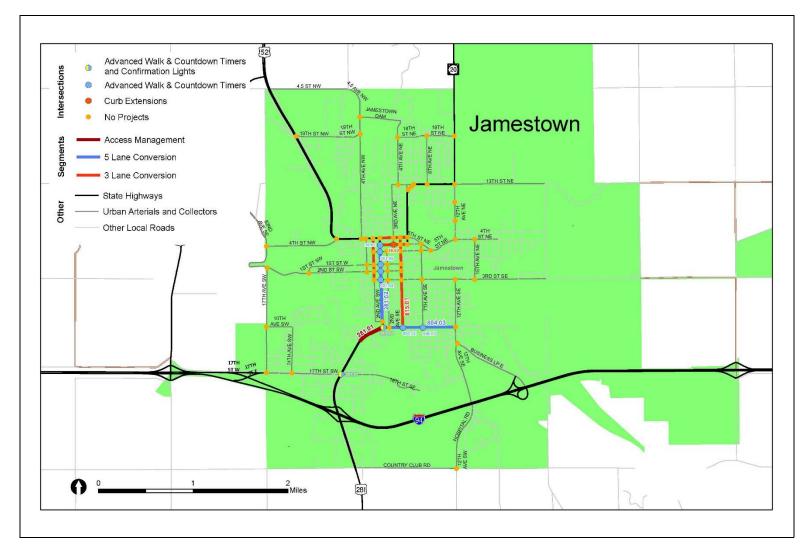
Segment ID	Local Name	Segment Start	Segment End	Location Notes
20.02	5th Ave NE (ND 20) & 13th St NE	4th St NE	12th Ave NE	Existing Roadway Too Narrow
802.01	12th Ave NE	13th St NE (ND 20)	84th Ave SE	Existing Roadway Too Narrow
281.04	US 52 / US 281	4th St NW & 8th Ave NW	4th St NE (ND 20)	Existing Roadway Too Narrow
821.03	US 52 / US 281	19th St NW	4th St NW & 8th Ave NW	Existing Roadway Too Narrow
818.02	13th St NE	12th Ave NE	85th Ave SE	Existing Roadway Too Narrow

Four intersections identified as high-priority locations did not receive projects. Each intersection had inadequate right-of-way available to implement the recommended treatment and was removed from consideration (Table 4-27).

#### TABLE 4-27

City of Jamestown Priority Intersection Locations without Suggested Treatments

Segment ID	Local Name	Location Notes
20.03	4 <sup>th</sup> St NE & 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave SE	Insufficient Roadway Width on Approach Legs
20.04	4 <sup>th</sup> St NE & 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE	Insufficient Roadway Width on Approach Legs
281.03	5 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE & 5 <sup>th</sup> St NE	Insufficient Roadway Width on Approach Legs
804.01	5 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE & 12 <sup>th</sup> St NE	Insufficient Roadway Width on Approach Legs



#### FIGURE 4-26

City of Jamestown Urban Segment, Right-Angle, and Bicycle/Pedestrian Project Locations Map

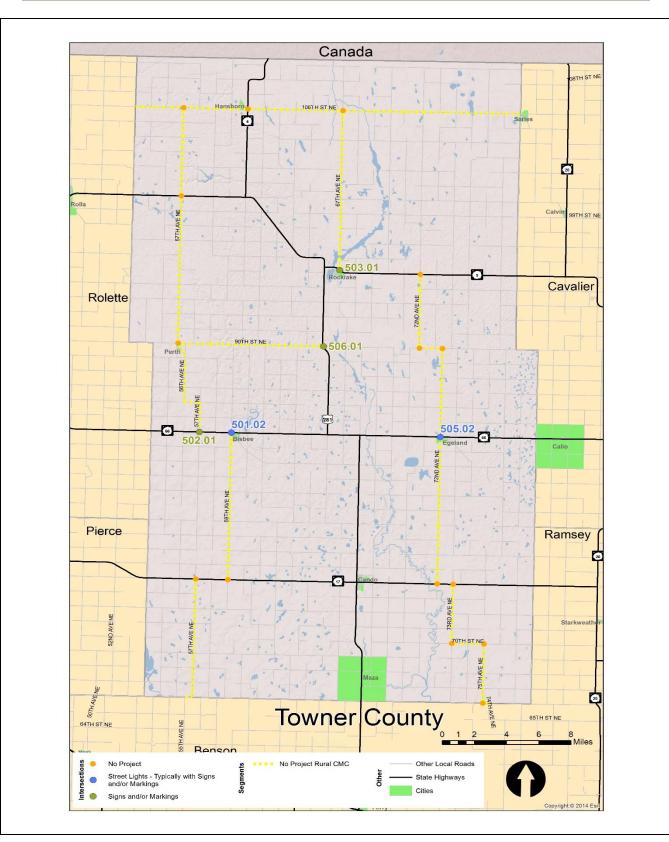
### **Towner County**

The total project cost suggested for Towner County is \$40,800. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-28. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-27. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Towner County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

### TABLE 4-28

**Towner County Project Costs** 

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$40,800
Roadway Segments	\$0
Curves	\$0
Total	\$40,800



### FIGURE 4-27 Towner County Project Locations Map

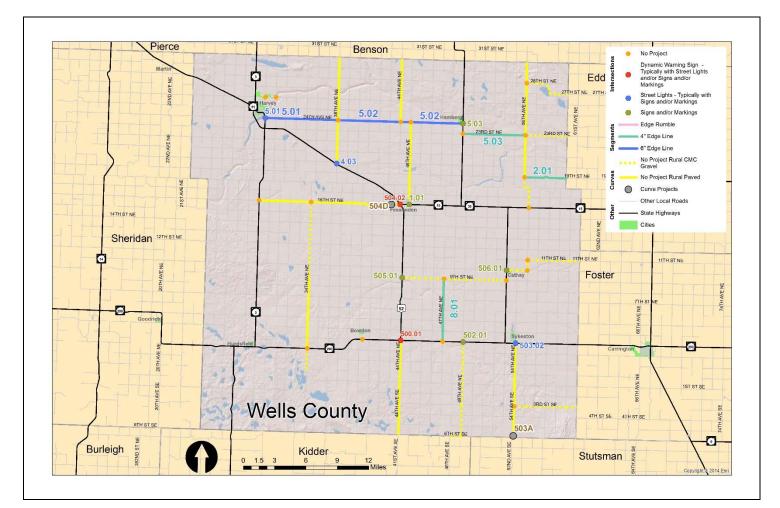
### Wells County

The total project cost suggested for Wells County is \$287,547. The project cost breakout for intersection, roadway segment, and curve projects are listed in Table 4-29. High-priority locations that received a project are shown in Figure 4-28. These locations are described in further detail in Appendix: Wells County, along with priority rankings and suggested project sheets.

### TABLE 4-29

Wells	County	Proj	ect	Costs

Project Type	Cost
Intersections	\$202,320
Roadway Segments	\$58,740
Curves	\$26,514
Total	\$287,574



### FIGURE 4-28 Wells County Project Locations Map

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

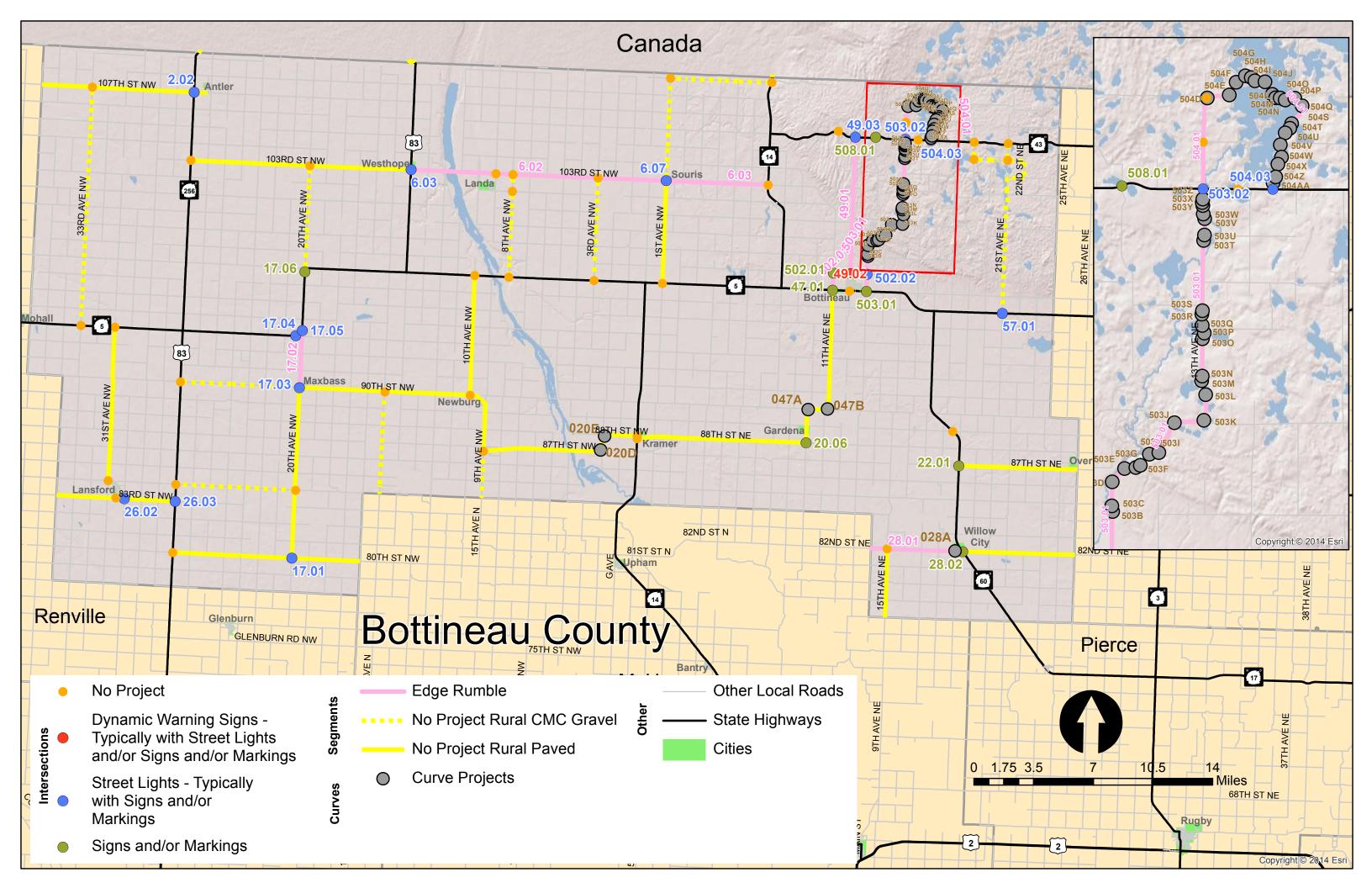
> APPENDIX Benson County

[Appendix Intentionally Left Blank]

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

23 USC 409

APPENDIX Bottineau County



### Bottineau County Rural Segment Projects

Page	Corridor ID	Route #	Start	End	Length	Risk Ranking	4" Edge Line	6" Edge Lines	Edge Rumble Strip	Center Line Rumble	6" Center Line	Project Cost (\$)
1	504.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	6.6	****	0.0	4.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	\$23,285
2	503.01	No Designation	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	10.4	****	0.0	0.5	9.9	0.0	0.0	\$58,828
3	6.02	Bottineau	Intersection with US 83	Intersection with Central Ave	14.0	***	0.0	0.3	13.7	0.0	0.0	\$80,816
4	49.01	Bottineau	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	8.0	***	0.0	0.4	7.6	0.0	0.0	\$45,252
5	502.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 5	Intersection with 13th Ave NE	3.0	***	0.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	\$13,719
6	6.03	Bottineau	Intersection with Central Ave	Intersection with ND 14	7.0	***	0.0	0.7	6.3	0.0	0.0	\$38,241
7	28.01	Bottineau	McHenry County Line	Intersection with 19th Ave NE	5.0	**	0.0	0.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	\$28,476
8	17.02	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 21	Intersection with US 83 (S)	3.4	**	0.0	0.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	\$17,916
NDD	23 US OT Reserve	C 409 es All Objections					0.0	7.6	49.8	0.0	0.0	\$306,533

### **Bottineau County** Rural Segment Listing \*High Priority Segments Project Sheet Page Number

Project Sheet Page*	Corridor	Route	Start	End	Length (miles)	Lane Departure Crashes	ADT	Lane Departure Density	Access Density	Curves w/ Critical Radius / Mile	Edge Risk Assesment
	2.01	Bottineau	Renville County Line	Intersection with ND 256	8.9	1	230	0.02	7.2	0.00	1
	2.02	Bottineau	Intersection with ND 256	Intersection with 26.5 Ave NW	0.8	0	100	0.00	7.5	0.00	2
	6.01	Bottineau	Intersection with ND 256	Intersection with US 83	12.9	1	465	0.02	6.0	0.00	1
3	6.02	Bottineau	Intersection with US 83	Intersection with Central Ave	14.0	8	645	0.11	5.4	0.00	2
6	6.03	Bottineau	Intersection with Central Ave	Intersection with ND 14	7.0	6	515	0.17	8.6	0.00	1
	17.01	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 30	Intersection with CR 21	10.0	3	223	0.06	7.6	0.00	1
8	17.02	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 21	Intersection with US 83 (S)	3.4	1	270	0.06	10.2	0.00	1
	20.01	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 17B/C	Intersection with CR 27B	9.9	1	440	0.02	5.8	0.00	2
	20.02	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 27B	Intersection with CR 20 NW	3.9	3	310	0.16	5.7	0.00	1
	20.04	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20	Intersection with ND 14	9.8	1	150	0.02	5.5	0.00	2
	20.05	Bottineau	Intersection with ND 14	Intersection with CR 47	9.9	0	165	0.00	6.1	0.00	1
	22.01	Bottineau	Intersection with ND 60	Rolette County Line	7.0	2	190	0.06	6.9	0.00	1
	26.01	Bottineau	Renville County Line	Intersection with US 83 (S)	7.0	1	590	0.03	7.5	0.00	1
	27.01	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20	Intersection with ND 5 (W)	7.0	2	235	0.06	7.7	0.00	1
7	28.01	Bottineau	McHenry County Line	Intersection with 19th Ave NE	5.0	0	335	0.00	8.8	0.00	2
	28.02	Bottineau	Intersection with ND 60	Rolette County Line	6.6	0	85	0.00	0.0	0.00	0
	30.01	Bottineau	Intersection with US 83	McHenry County Line	11.0	0	193	0.00	7.0	0.00	1
	37.01	Bottineau	Intersection with ND 5	Intersection with CR 6 NE	6.0	0	155	0.00	4.5	0.00	1
	38.01	Bottineau	Intersection with 84th St NW	Intersection with ND 5	9.0	1	335	0.02	6.2	0.00	1
	47.01	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20 NE	Intersection with ND 5 (W)	10.3	2	300	0.04	8.4	0.10	1
4	49.01	Bottineau	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	8.0	9	898	0.22	11.0	0.00	1
	51.01	Bottineau	McHenry County Line	Intersection with CR 26A	4.0	0	270	0.00	5.5	0.00	2
5	502.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 5	Intersection with 13th Ave NE	3.0	2	695	0.13	14.8	0.00	1
2	503.01	No Designation	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	10.4	19	606	0.36	10.7	1.54	2
1	504.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	6.6	5	685	0.15	20.9	2.88	2
					191.4	68					

Edge Risk Legend

			Lane	Critical Radius
3 Risky' - NEITHER shoulder or good clear zone	А	Access	Departure	Curves
2 Either a shoulder OR good clear zone	Total	1438	68	36
<ol> <li>BOTH shoulder and a good clear zone</li> </ol>	Total Mileage	191.4	191.4	191.4
	Years		5	
Critical ADT Range - Lane Departure	Average Density (Total/Mile)	7.5	0.07	0.19
Min 450				

1,000,000 Max

23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

#### Bottineau County Rural Segment Prioritization - Lane Departure Priority

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

#### Tiebreakers # Lane Departure Access Curve Critical Edae Corridor Start End ADT ADT Range Totals Edge Risk ADT Route Length Radius Density Risk Density Density Intersection with ND 43 (W) Intersection with ND 43 (E) 504.01 No Designation 6.6 685 \* × \* × × \*\*\*\* 685 1 2 2 503.01 No Designation Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with ND 43 10.4 606 \* \* \*\*\*\* 606 \* ★ × 2 6.02 Bottineau Intersection with US 83 Intersection with Central Ave 14.0 645 \* \* \* \*\*\* 2 645 3 Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with ND 43 898 898 4 49.01 Bottineau 8.0 × \* \* \*\*\* 1 No Designation Intersection with ND 5 Intersection with 13th Ave NE 695 695 5 502.01 3.0 × \* \* \*\*\* 1 6 6.03 Bottineau Intersection with Central Ave Intersection with ND 14 7.0 515 \* \* \* \*\*\* 515 1 7 28.01 Bottineau McHenry County Line Intersection with 19th Ave NE 5.0 335 \* $\star$ \*\* 2 335 8 17.02 Bottineau Intersection with CR 21 Intersection with US 83 (S) 3.4 270 \* \*\* 270 \* 1 Intersection with CR 17B/C Intersection with CR 27B 440 440 9 20.01 Bottineau 9.9 2 \* \* 270 270 10 51.01 Bottineau McHenry County Line Intersection with CR 26A 4.0 \* ★ 2 Intersection with CR 20 150 11 20.04 Bottineau Intersection with ND 14 9.8 \* ★ 2 150 Intersection with 26.5 Ave NW 12 2.02 Bottineau Intersection with ND 256 0.8 100 × × 2 100 13 26.01 Bottineau Renville County Line Intersection with US 83 (S) 7.0 590 590 \* × 1 Intersection with US 83 465 465 14 6.01 Intersection with ND 256 12.9 \* Bottineau \* 1 Intersection with CR 20 NW 310 15 Bottineau Intersection with CR 27B 3.9 310 20.02 \* \* 1 Intersection with ND 5 (W) Intersection with CR 20 NE 10.3 300 300 16 47.01 Bottineau \* \* 1 235 17 27.01 Bottineau Intersection with CR 20 Intersection with ND 5 (W) 7.0 \* \* 1 235 18 17.01 Bottineau Intersection with CR 30 Intersection with CR 21 10.0 223 223 \* \* 1 19 22.01 Intersection with ND 60 Rolette County Line 7.0 190 190 Bottineau \* \* 1 Intersection with ND 5 20 38.01 Intersection with 84th St NW 9.0 335 335 Bottineau 1 21 2.01 Bottineau Renville County Line Intersection with ND 256 8.9 230 230 1 193 193 22 30.01 Bottineau Intersection with US 83 McHenry County Line 11.0 1 165 23 20.05 Bottineau Intersection with ND 14 Intersection with CR 47 9.9 165 1 24 6.0 155 155 37.01 Bottineau Intersection with ND 5 Intersection with CR 6 NE 1 28.02 Rolette County Line 25 Bottineau Intersection with ND 60 6.6 85 85 0 Total Stars --8 11 8 2 8 % That Gets Star --32% 44% 32% 8% 32%

	#	%	Mileage %
****	2	8%	9%
****	0	0%	0%
***	4	16%	17%
**	2	8%	4%
*	11	44%	43%
	6	24%	27%
	25	100%	100%

Stars

ADT Range - If segment has an ADT in the range of most at risk ADT based on statewide totals. (450 < ADT < 100000) Lane Departure Density - If segment has higher lane departure density than the statewide average (0.054). Access Density If segment has access density than the statewide overrepresented threshold (8). Curve Critical Radius Density - If segment has higher density of curves with critical radius than the Western average (0.13). Edge Risk Assessment - Edge risk of 2 or 3, based on assessment of roadway edge and clear zone.

## HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming SFN 59959 (06-2011)

Contact Name: Email Address:	Bottineau County Ritchie Gimbel ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd. ou may use additional sheets to further o	Tel	-	District: 4 Number: 701-228-3698				
ocation Description								
End:   Facility Type: 2 ADT: ( Road Type   Length (miles): ( County Road:   Local Name:	685 Rural Paved 6.6 No Designation Lake Loop Road	Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Rumble Installed: Oil Project:	High 4' Composite No		Reduce Alco Increase the Younger Driv Curb Aggres Improvemen Enhancing E	phasis Area (ch hol Impaired Driv Use of Safety R ver/Older Driver isive Driving ts to Address La MS Capabilities rsection Safety	ving estraints for a Safety ne Departure	II Occupan Crashes
	sues & Systemic Ranking Revie							
orth Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	3	5	years					
Crashes Density (per mile per year) Rate (per MVM)	Total 11 0.33 1.33	Road Dept 5 0.15 0.61	K+A 0 0.00 0.00					
ADT Range RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	Value 685 0.151 20.9 2.877 2	Critical 450≤ADT≤1000000 0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3	Road * * *					Google eat
			****					and the second second second second
escribe Proposed Safety I	Improvements							
-	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	Mileage 0.0 4.0 2.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Cost \$0 \$7,841 \$15,444 \$0 \$0 \$0	_Notes -		
roject Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed copy)			Propos	ed Year o	of Construct	tion	
L	Federal Funds ocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	\$20,956 \$2,328 <b>\$23,285</b>						
IDDOT Central Office Only roject Accepted?		Reference Number				ID Number		
lotes 23 USC 409	L Yes L No I						Page: egment ID:	1 504.07

## HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming

	ve NE from Intersection	າ with 98th S	ot NE to	Inters	ection	with NI	) 43	
Agency Name: Contact Name: Email Addross:	ND DOT District: 4 Telephone Number: 701-228-3698							
	ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd. ou may use additional sheets to further		_					
ocation Description			•					
							check all that	apply)
	Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with ND 43	Lane Width: Speed Limit:				hol Impaired	Driving / Restraints for a	
Facility Type:		Shoulder Width:	•			ver/Older Driv		ali Occupai
ADT:		Shoulder Type:			Curb Aggres		,	
51	Rural Paved	Rumble Installed:					Lane Departure	
Length (miles):		Oil Project:	No				es to Increase S	Survivability
Local Name:	No Designation				Improve Inte	rsection Safe	ty	
Local Name.								
	sues & Systemic Ranking Revi							
orth Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3	5	years				4	
	Total	Road Dept	K+A	the second		- AF	100	THE LAST AT
Crashes	31	19	2	-	100 100	and the second		
Density (per mile per year)	0.60	0.37	0.04	-	-		-	
Rate (per MVM)	2.70	1.65	0.17	-	- Gim	and the	- Julio	Mand.
					E Garage		Contract of the	
				1 Aler	SE.	diff 1	Harr	
	Value	Critical	Road		Print 1	1	H	
ADT Range	606	450≤ADT≤1000000	ttuau ★	-	P	1 - han	- 12.98	and the second
RD Density	0.365	0.054	*		10 21			
Access Density	10.7	8.0	*	2			1	
Curve Critical Radius Density	1.536	0.130	*	a solo	in the second	Sand Asses		Googland
Edge Risk	2	2 or 3	*	phip is I	111	1 But have		Googic eart
			****					
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvements							
	Description	Туре	Cost per mi		Cost	Notes -		
		Proactive	\$1,320	0.0	\$0			
	4" Edge Lines		\$1,980	0.5	\$1,030			
	6" Edge Lines	Proactive						
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip	Proactive	\$5,850	9.9	\$57,798			
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	Proactive Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000	0.0	\$0			
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip	Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600					
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	_		
Project Cost Estimate (atta	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	of Constru	iction	
Project Cost Estimate (atta	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru	ıction	
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$52,945	\$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	of Constru	iction	
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	of Constru	uction	
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Ach detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$52,945 \$5,883	\$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru	iction	
	6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line Ach detailed copy) Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$52,945 \$5,883	\$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		

# HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming SFN 59959 (06-2011)

	Bottineau County Ritchie Gimbel itch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd. u may use additional sheets to further of							
cation Description								
·····				[	SHSP Emphasis Are	a (check all that	apply)	
End: In Facility Type: 2: ADT: 6: Road Type R Length (miles): 1- County Road: B	45 Rural Paved 4.0	Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Rumble Installed: Oil Project:	High 2' Paved No		Reduce Alcohol Impair Increase the Use of Sa Younger Driver/Older I Curb Aggressive Drivir Improvements to Addre Enhancing EMS Capat Improve Intersection S	fety Restraints for Driver Safety Ig ess Lane Departure Dilities to Increase S	e Crashes	
scribe Current Safety Issu	ues & Systemic Ranking Revi	ew						
h Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013			years					
				-		- Jam	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	
Creekee	Total 11	Road Dept	K+A	-		1 inter		
Crashes Density (per mile per year)	0.16	8 0.11	0.01					
Rate (per MVM)	0.67	0.49	0.01	in press				
	Value	Critical	Road		/- /		Wagner of the	
ADT Range	645	450≤ADT≤1000000	*	1	2 13	No. No.	the sea	
RD Density Access Density	0.114 5.4	0.054 8.0	*	and a	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	The second	Contraction of	
Curve Critical Radius Density	0.000	0.130		- Sec		All and a state of the state of	C.C.S.	
Edge Risk	2	2 or 3	*	237		Nup	Google eart	
<u> </u>			***			-#65429.32"N (08-455).	n <del>a re 1988, es</del> at 1505†	
naviha Drangand Cafeta I								
scribe Proposed Safety Ir	nprovements							
	Description	Туре	Cost per mi	Mileage	Cost Notes -			
	4" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,320	0.0	\$0			
	6" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,980	0.3	\$554			
	Edge Rumble Strip	Proactive	\$5,850	13.7	\$80,262			
	Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	Proactive	\$36,000	0.0	\$0 \$0			
	Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive	\$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0			
—	o Center Line	FIDACUVE	\$1,020	0.0	φυ			
ect Cost Estimate (attac	h detailed copy)			Propos	ed Year of Cons	truction		
Jeer eeer				-				
,	Federal Funds	\$72,735						
		<b>AO</b> 000						
	cal Match (10% of Total project cost)	\$8,082						
		\$8,082 <b>\$80,816</b>						
Lo	cal Match (10% of Total project cost)							
Lo DOT Central Office Only	ocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost				ID Num	ber		

### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION

North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming

SFN 59959 (06-2011) 12th Ave NE from Intersection with 98th St NE to Intersection with ND 43 Agency Name: Bottineau County ND DOT District: 4 **Contact Name: Ritchie Gimbel** Telephone Number: 701-228-3698 Email Address: ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.us Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project Location Description SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Lane Width: 12' □ Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving Start: Intersection with 98th St NE Speed Limit: High □ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants End: Intersection with ND 43 Facility Type: 2-Lane Shoulder Width: 2' Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety ADT: 898 Shoulder Type: Paved Curb Aggressive Driving Road Type Rural Paved Rumble Installed: No ☑ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes Oil Project: No Enhancing EMS Capabilities to Increase Survivability Length (miles): 8.0 □ Improve Intersection Safety County Road: Bottineau Local Name: 12th Ave NE Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013 5 years Total Road Dept K+A Crashes 25 9 Density (per mile per year) 0.63 0.23 0.03 Rate (per MVM) 1.91 0.69 0.08 Value Critical Road ADT Range 898 450≤ADT≤1000000 \* RD Density 0.224 0 0 5 4 Access Density 11.0 8.0 Curve Critical Radius Density 0 000 0 1 3 0 Edge Risk 1 2 or 3 \*\*\* **Describe Proposed Safety Improvements** Cost per mi Mileage Description Туре Cost Notes -4" Edge Lines Proactive \$1,320 0.0 \$0 6" Edge Lines \$1,980 \$792 Proactive 0.4 Edge Rumble Strip Proactive \$5,850 7.6 \$44,460 Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Proactive \$36,000 0.0 \$0 Center Line Rumble Strip Proactive \$3,600 0.0 \$0 6" Center Line Proactive \$1,020 0.0 \$0 Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) **Proposed Year of Construction** Federal Funds \$40,727 Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$4,525 Total Project Cost \$45,252 NDDOT Central Office Only ID Number Project Accepted? Reference Number Yes 🗆 No Notes Page: 4 23 USC 409 Segment ID: 49.01 NDDOT Reserves All Objections 3/18/2015 Date:

	Bottineau County Ritchie Gimbel itch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.	us	-		1-228-369	8	
	u may use additional sheets to further	describe your project.					
ocation Description				e	ISP Emphasi	s Area (check all tha	at apply)
End: Ir Facility Type: 2 ADT: 6 Road Type R Length (miles): 3 County Road: N	995 Rural Paved 8.0	Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Rumble Installed: Oil Project:	High 2' Gravel No	☐ Re ☐ Inc ☐ Yo ☐ Cu ☑ Imj ☐ En	duce Alcohol Ir rease the Use unger Driver/O rb Aggressive provements to	npaired Driving of Safety Restraints fo Ider Driver Safety Driving Address Lane Departu Capabilities to Increase	or all Occupants
	ues & Systemic Ranking Revi						
orth Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013		5	years				
	Total	Road Dept	K+A	an a			EXTENSION E En Charles
Crashes	5	2	0	all the second	and an		
Density (per mile per year)	0.33	0.13	0.00				
Rate (per MVM)	1.31	0.53	0.00		A COMPANY OF THE OWNER		- Baltan
					U. Martin		
	Value	Critical	Road				
ADT Range	695	450≤ADT≤1000000	*	1100			
RD Density	0.134	0.054	*				Contraction of the second
Access Density	14.8	8.0	*				A State
Curve Critical Radius Density	0.000	0.130					Google earth
Edge Risk	1	2 or 3	***	-		48"5016.89"N 108	72736.48° III dev 1939 h. me at. 1947 h O
escribe Proposed Safety II	mprovements						
			_		_		
_	Description	Туре	Cost per mi			tes -	
	4" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,320	0.0	\$0		
	6" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,980 \$5,950		\$1,960		
	Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	Proactive	\$5,850		\$11,759		
	Center Line Rumble Strip	Proactive Proactive	\$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.0	\$0 \$0		
	6" Center Line	Proactive	\$3,000 \$1,020	0.0	\$0 \$0		
-	0 Genter Eine	Troactive	ψ1,020	0.0	ψυ		
roject Cost Estimate (attac	ch detailed copy)			Proposed	I Year of C	onstruction	
	Federal Funds	\$12,347					
	ocal Match (10% of Total project cost)	\$1,372					
Lc		\$13,719					
Lc	Total Project Cost						
DDOT Central Office Only		Reference Number				Number	

	St NW from Intersection	with Centra	I Ave to	Inters	section	with N	D 14	
Contact Name:			ND DOT D lephone N			3698		
	ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.							
cation Description	ou may use additional sheets to further o	describe your project.						
batton Beoonption					SHSP Emp	hasis Area	(check all that	apply)
	Intersection with Central Ave	Lane Width:				hol Impaired		
End: Facility Type:	Intersection with ND 14	Speed Limit: Shoulder Width:	0			Use of Safet ver/Older Driv	y Restraints for	all Occupai
ADT:		Shoulder Type:				sive Driving	lei Galety	
51 51	Rural Paved	Rumble Installed:					Lane Departur	
Length (miles): County Road:		Oil Project:	No			MS Capabilit	ies to Increase	Survivability
Local Name:					improve mie		ty	
	sues & Systemic Ranking Revie	ew .						
th Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	3	5	years					about the set
	Total	Road Dept	K+A				a print care	
Crashes	8	6	1	-			- Marine -	
Density (per mile per year) Rate (per MVM)	0.23 1.22	0.17 0.91	0.03 0.15					4
raie (per mvm)	1.22	0.91	0.10		and and and an		2	T
				- Contraction	100	10		1
				and the second	and the	AT L	- Negros	TARA ALL
	Value	Critical	Road ★	Section 2		1 30 10	1 1 1	and the second
ADT Range RD Density	515 0.172	450≤ADT≤1000000 0.054	*	8° 1.5 1.	1. THE STATE		X	
Access Density	8.6	8.0	*					l'and the
Curve Critical Radius Density	0.000	0.130		1	9	8 903 B 500		Google ear
Edge Risk	1	2 or 3	***	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNE	111 1944		-405424.01N-00795	122 are 1281 et al 1227
			~ ~ ~ ~					
escribe Proposed Safety	Improvements							
escribe Proposed Safety		Time	O ant a ser ari	Milesee	Quet			
scribe Proposed Safety	Description	Type	Cost per mi		Cost \$0	_Notes -		
escribe Proposed Safety   -	Description 4" Edge Lines	Proactive	\$1,320	0.0	\$0	_Notes -		
escribe Proposed Safety   -	Description					_Notes -		
scribe Proposed Safety	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0	_Notes -		
scribe Proposed Safety .	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0	_Notes -		
scribe Proposed Safety   	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0	_Notes -		
-	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	_Notes -	uction	
-	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
oject Cost Estimate (atta	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
oject Cost Estimate (atta	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds .ocal Match (10% of Total project cost)	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
oject Cost Estimate (atta	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds .ocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
oject Cost Estimate (atta L	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		
oject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	_		
oject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		
oject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		
Dject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		
DDOT Central Office Only	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		
oject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		
oject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		
oject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru	r	
oject Cost Estimate (atta L DDOT Central Office Only ject Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$34,417 \$3,824 <b>\$38,241</b>	\$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600 \$1,020	0.0 0.7 6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,386 \$36,855 \$0 \$0 \$0	- of Constru		6 6.03

Contact Name:	Bottineau County Ritchie Gimbel ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.		ND DOT E lephone N			3698		
	ou may use additional sheets to further o	describe your project						
ation Description								
End: Facility Type: ADT: Road Type Length (miles): County Road:	335 Rural Paved 5.0	Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Rumble Installed: Oil Project:	High 2' Gravel No		Reduce Alco Increase the Younger Dri Curb Aggres Improvemer Enhancing E	phasis Area (cl phol Impaired Dr e Use of Safety F ver/Older Driver ssive Driving ats to Address L EMS Capabilities ersection Safety	iving Restraints for a Safety ane Departure	all Occup
cribe Current Safety Is:	sues & Systemic Ranking Revie	ew.						
n Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3	5	years					
	Total	Road Dept	K+V	6.000	14.13		214 0copt	unten 👔 🗑 ன
Crashes	Total0	0	<u>K+A</u> 0					
Density (per mile per year)	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Rate (per MVM)	0.00	0.00	0.00					
	Value	Critical	Road		and the second second			TRE
ADT Range	335	450≤ADT≤1000000	Rodu	HCH IN	1		A. Sala	- Carlos
RD Density	0.000	0.054					1-	-
Access Density	8.8	8.0	*					
Curve Critical Radius Density	0.000	0.130				81275 GANA		Google
Edge Risk	2	2 or 3	*	and and a second		STATE STATES	4873633.34 <sup>*</sup> N (5071926.1	Dilline 1471h neat
			<b>++</b>					
			**					
cribe Proposed Safety	Improvements		**					
cribe Proposed Safety	Improvements	_	**					
cribe Proposed Safety	Description	Туре	Cost per mi		Cost	_Notes -		_
cribe Proposed Safety	Description 4" Edge Lines	Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320	0.0	\$0	_Notes -	_	
cribe Proposed Safety	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines	Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980	0.0 0.2	\$0 \$396	_Notes -		
cribe Proposed Safety	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip	Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850	0.0 0.2 4.8	\$0 \$396 \$28,080	_Notes -		
cribe Proposed Safety	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0	_Notes -		
cribe Proposed Safety	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip	Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850	0.0 0.2 4.8	\$0 \$396 \$28,080	_Notes -		_
	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	_		
	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	_Notes -  of Construct	tion	
	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost)	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds ocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ect Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ct Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	tion	
ject Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ect Accepted?	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc		
ject Cost Estimate (atta ject Cost Estimate (atta L DOT Central Office Only ect Accepted? s	Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>Inch detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds cocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$25,628 \$2,848 <b>\$28,476</b>	Cost per mi \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.2 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$396 \$28,080 \$0 \$0 \$0	of Construc	Page: egment ID:	728.

		n with CR 2 <sup>°</sup>	r to mile	1 Section			(0)	
Contact Name:			ND DOT [ lephone N			3698		
	ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.u							
	ou may use additional sheets to further de	escribe your project						
ocation Description						· · · ·		
							(check all that	apply)
	Intersection with CR 21	Lane Width:				hol Impaired	y Restraints for	
End. Facility Type:	Intersection with US 83 (S)	Speed Limit: Shoulder Width:	•			ver/Older Driv		
ADT:		Shoulder Type:			•	sive Driving	ver Galety	
	Rural Paved	Rumble Installed:					Lane Departure	e Crashes
Length (miles):		Oil Project:					ies to Increase	
County Road:					-	rsection Safe		
Local Name:	20th Ave NW							
orth Dakota Crashes. 2009 - 201	sues & Systemic Ranking Review		years					
2010 2010	-	5	,0010	100 2000	and the second s		Contraction of the local division of the loc	COLORADO COLORADO
-	Total	Road Dept	K+A					Contraction (C
Crashes		1	0				and the second	
Density (per mile per year)		0.06	0.00	-		and the	and the second	
Rate (per MVM)	1.19	0.60	0.00	and the second			Real	Sec.
				1 albert	and Ka	- VIV . B		
						19	1	Contrasta
	Value	Critical	Road	Contraction of the	- and	11	A COMPANY	
		Ontical	rtouu	-			A CASE	
ADT Range		50≤ADT≤1000000						
ADT Range RD Density	270 4	I50≤ADT≤1000000 0.054	*	Ser .		1	A AN	
ADT Range RD Density Access Density	270 4 0.058		* *			1		
RD Density	270 4 0.058 10.2	0.054				/		
RD Density Access Density	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000	0.054 8.0	*			/	A HOLD AVA LOD DATA	Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000	0.054 8.0 0.130				/		Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1	0.054 8.0 0.130	*			/	- ALCONOMIC AND A	Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1	0.054 8.0 0.130	*					Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> Description	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3	* * Cost per mi		Cost	_Notes -		Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> Description 4" Edge Lines	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive	* ** <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320	0.0	\$0	_Notes -		Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <u>Description</u> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive Proactive	* <u> Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980	0.0 0.5	\$0 \$1,010	_Notes -		Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <u>Description</u> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive Proactive Proactive	* <u> Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850	0.0 0.5 2.9	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907	_Notes -		Google ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <u>Description</u> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	* <u> Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0	_Notes -		Coogle ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <u>Description</u> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0	_Notes -	5-1	Coogle ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> Description 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	* <u> Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0	_Notes -		Coogle ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <u>Description</u> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0 \$0	Notes - 	uction	
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <u>Description</u> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ach detailed copy</b> )	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk Describe Proposed Safety	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <i>Bescription</i> 4" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <i>Bederal Funds</i>	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk Describe Proposed Safety	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <u>Description</u> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <b>ach detailed copy)</b> Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost)	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Stock 125 \$16,125 \$1,792	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk Describe Proposed Safety	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <i>Bescription</i> 4" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <i>Bederal Funds</i>	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Type Proactive	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk Describe Proposed Safety Project Cost Estimate (atta	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <i>Description</i> 4" Edge Lines 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <i>ach detailed copy)</i> Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Stock 125 \$16,125 \$1,792	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0 \$0	_	uction	Coogle ear
RD Density Access Density Curve Critical Radius Density Edge Risk Describe Proposed Safety	270 4 0.058 10.2 0.000 1 <i>Improvements</i> <i>Improvements</i> <i>Bedge Lines</i> 6" Edge Lines Edge Rumble Strip Ground In Wet-Reflective Markings Center Line Rumble Strip 6" Center Line <i>Bederal Funds</i> Local Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	0.054 8.0 0.130 2 or 3 Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Stock 125 \$16,125 \$1,792	* <u>Cost per mi</u> \$1,320 \$1,980 \$5,850 \$36,000 \$3,600	0.0 0.5 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	\$0 \$1,010 \$16,907 \$0 \$0 \$0	_		

#### Bottineau County Curve Projects

Page	Corridor ID	# of Curves	Route #	Start	End	С	hevron	Arrow Board	-	houlder Paving	Ed	ge Rumble Strips	Sig	Advanced n/Speed Plaque	oject Cost (\$)
1	20.04	6	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20	Intersection with ND 14	\$	-	\$ -	\$	40,444	\$	4,381	\$	-	\$ 44,826
2	28.01	1	Bottineau	McHenry County Line	Intersection with 19th Ave NE	\$	-	\$ 1,200	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,200
3	47.01	2	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20 NE	Intersection with ND 5 (W)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	18,264	\$	1,979	\$	2,880	\$ 23,122
4	503.01	25	No Designation	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	\$	19,800	\$ -	\$	125,837	\$	13,632	\$	20,160	\$ 179,429
5	504.01	27	No Designation	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	\$	35,640	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25,920	\$ 61,560
23	3 USC 409					\$	55,440	\$ 1,200	\$	184,544	\$	19,992	\$	48,960	\$ 310,137
NDDOT Dee															

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

Bottineau	County	Curves
-----------	--------	--------

		res			Inside	Outside										Crashe					I						
ount ID	Corridor	Segment	Start	End	Shoulder Type	Shoulder Type	Isolated Cu Curve Si	5 Type	Speed Adviso Advisory Speed Sign	ory Arrow d Board	Cnevrons	Oil County Project	Proposed Warning Sign Type		posed Prop v Board Che	osed Total To	al Radiu	<sup>s</sup> ADT	Intersection on Curve				(W1-8) La	Direction ge Arrow (W1-6)	Curve Shoulder Paving	Curve RS	Advance Horizontal Alignment Warning Sig
1 006A 2 006B	6.03 6.03	Bottineau Bottineau	Intersection with Central Ave Intersection with Central Ave	Intersection with ND 14 Intersection with ND 14	Paved Paved	Paved Paved	No N No N	-	No No	No No	No No	No No				1	1 3427 - 2527	515 515	No No	No No	High High	**			-	-	-
3 006C	6.03	Bottineau	Intersection with Central Ave	Intersection with ND 14	Paved	Paved	No N		No	No	No	No				1	- 2865	515	No	No	High	*			-	-	-
4 006D 5 020A	6.03 20.02	Bottineau Bottineau	Intersection with Central Ave Intersection with CR 27B	Intersection with ND 14 Intersection with CR 20 NW	Paved Paved	Paved Paved	No N Yes Y	o es Curve Warning	No 1 No	No No	No No	No Yes	Curve Warning		No Y	- 'es -	- 1203 - 1526	515 310	No Yes	No Yes	High High	*			-	-	
6 020R		Bottineau	Intersection with CR 27B	Intersection with CR 20 NW	Paved	Paved		es Curve Warning	·	No	No	Yes	Left Turn Warning			es 2	- 377	310		Yes	High	**			-	-	
7 020C	20.04	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20	Intersection with ND 14	Paved	Paved		es Curve Warning		No	No	No			N= N	1	- 9556	150	Yes	No	High	*			-	-	-
8 020D 9 020E	20.04 20.04	Bottineau Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20 Intersection with CR 20	Intersection with ND 14 Intersection with ND 14	Paved Paved	Paved Paved		es Curve Warning es Curve Warning		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Curve Warning Curve Warning			ies - ies -	- 1434 - 1440	150 150		Yes Yes	High High	** **			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	-
10 020F	20.04	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20	Intersection with ND 14	Paved	Paved		es S-Curve	No	No	No	No	5			-	- 2690			No	High				-	-	-
11 020G 12 020H	20.04 20.04	Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20	Intersection with ND 14 Intersection with ND 14	Paved	Paved	No Y No Y	es S-Curve	No No	No No	No No	No No				-	- 2798 - 5866	150 150	No Yes	No No	High High	+			-	-	-
12 020H 13 028A	20.04	Bottineau Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20 McHenry County Line	Intersection with ND 14	Paved Gravel	Paved Gravel		es S-Curve es Curve Warning		NO	No	NO					- 212	335		Yes	High	**		х	-	-	
14 038A	38.01	Bottineau	Intersection with 84th St NW	Intersection with ND 5	Paved	Paved		es S-Curve	No	No	No	No				-	- 3151	335	No	No	High				-	-	-
15 038B 16 047A	38.01 47.01	Bottineau	Intersection with 84th St NW Intersection with CR 20 NE	Intersection with ND 5	Paved	Paved		es S-Curve	No Ves 40	No	No	No	Curve Worning	40		-	- 2881 - 764	335	No	No	High	***			-	-	
17 047B		Bottineau Bottineau	Intersection with CR 20 NE	Intersection with ND 5 (W) Intersection with ND 5 (W)	Gravel Gravel	Gravel Gravel	Yes Yes Yes	es Curve Warning es Curve Warning		No No	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Curve Warning Curve Warning			es 1 es 1	- 480	300 300		Yes Yes	High High	***			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	x x
18 049A	49.01	Bottineau	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	Paved	Paved	No Y	es Curve Warning	No	No	No	No	0			1	- 6718		No	No	High	*			-	-	-
19 049B 20 049C	49.01 49.01	Bottineau	Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43 Intersection with ND 43	Paved Paved	Paved Paved		es S-Curve es S-Curve	No No	No No	No No	Yes Yes	Reverse Curve			No 1 No 2	- 1970 - 2010		Yes Yes	No No	High High	**			-	-	-
20 049C 21 503B	503.01	Bottineau No Designation	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None		es S-Curve	No	No	No	No	Reverse Curve			2	1 2055		No	No	High	**	x		- Inside/Outside	- Inside/Outside	
22 503C	503.01	No Designation	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	No N	0	No	No	No	No	a			1	- 1902		No	No	High	*	x		Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	-
23 503D 24 503E	503.01 503.01	-	Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43 Intersection with ND 43	None None	None None	No Y No Y	es Curve Warning es Curve Warning		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Curve Warning Curve Warning			ies 2 ies -	- 638 - 625	606 606	No No	Yes No	High High	*** **			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	x x
24 503E 25 503F	503.01		Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None		es Curve Warning		No	No	Yes	Curve Warning			es 2	- 807	606	No	No	High	**			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	x
26 503G		-	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None		es Curve Warning		No	No	Yes	Curve Warning			'es -	- 793	606	No	No	High	**			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	x
27 503H 28 503I	503.01 503.01	-	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43 Intersection with ND 43	None None	None None	No Y	es Curve Warning		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Reverse Curve			les 1 les 2	- 565 1 638	606 606	No Yes	No No	High High	**			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	x x
29 503J	503.01		Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	-	es Curve Warning es Curve Warning		No	No	Yes	Curve Warning Curve Warning			es 2	- 611	606	Yes	Yes	High	****			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	x
30 503K	503.01	No Designation	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	No Y	es Curve Warning	Yes 40	No	No	Yes	Curve Warning		No Y	es 2	- 574	606	Yes	Yes	High	****			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	x
31 503L 32 503M	503.01 503.01	0	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43 Intersection with ND 43	None	None None		es Curve Warning		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Curve Warning			ies 1 ies 2	- 1134 - 730	606 606	No No	No No	High High	** **			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	-
32 503M	503.01		Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None None	None	No Y	es Curve Warning es S-Curve	y Yes 40 Yes 40	No	No	Yes	Reverse Curve Reverse Curve			No -	- 1558		No	No	High	÷.	x		Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	× -
34 5030	503.01	No Designation	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	No Y	es Winding Road	Yes 40	No	No	Yes	Winding Road			'es 1	- 675	606	No	No	High	**			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	x
35 503P 36 503Q	503.01 503.01		Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43 Intersection with ND 43	None None	None None		es Winding Road Winding Road		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Winding Road			ies 1 No 1	- 617 - 2136	606 606	Yes	No No	High High	***			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	х
37 503Q	503.01	-	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	No N	Ũ	No 40	No	No	Yes	Winding Road Reverse Curve			ies -	- 808	606	No No	No	High	**			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	×
38 503S	503.01	-	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None		es Unknown	Yes Unknow	wn No	No	No				-	- 1107		No	No	High	**	x		Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	-
39 503T 40 503U	503.01 503.01		Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43 Intersection with ND 43	None None	None None	No No N	-	No No	No No	No No	Yes Yes	Reverse Curve Reverse Curve			No - Tes 3	- 3140 - 1550	606 606	No Yes	No No	High High	*			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	-
40 5030 41 503V	503.01	-	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	No Y	-	Yes 40	No	No	Yes	Reverse Curve			es -	- 1281	606	No	No	High	*			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	-
42 503W	503.01		Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	No Y		No	No	No	Yes	Reverse Curve			es -	- 936	606	No	No	High	**			Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	х
43 503X 44 503Y	503.01 503.01	-	Intersection with 98th St NE Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43 Intersection with ND 43	None None	None None		es Winding Road winding Road		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Winding Road			ies 1 ies -	- 799 - 492	606 606	No No	No No	High High	**			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	× -
45 503Z	503.01	-	Intersection with 98th St NE	Intersection with ND 43	None	None	-	es Winding Road	Yes 40	No	No	Yes	Winding Road			No -	- 1589	606	No	No	High	*	x		Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	
46 504A	504.01	0	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	Composite	Composite		es Winding Road		No	No	Yes	Winding Road			No -	- 4045		No	No	High	*			-	-	-
47 504B 48 504C	504.01 504.01			Intersection with ND 43 (E) Intersection with ND 43 (E)	Composite Composite	Composite Composite	No Y No Y			No No	No No	Yes Yes	Winding Road			ies - No -	- 1705 - 2462	685 685	No No	No No	High High	*			-	-	-
49 504D	504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite	Composite		es lorizontal Alignm		No	Yes	Yes	Curve Warning		No Y	es -	- 734	685	Yes	Yes	High	****			-	-	x
50 504E 51 504F	504.01 504.01			Intersection with ND 43 (E)	Composite	Composite	No Y No Y			No No	No No	Yes Yes	Curve Warning			'es 1 'es -	- 724 - 787	685 685		No No	High High	**			-	-	x
51 504F 52 504G	504.01	0	Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite Composite	Composite Composite				No	No	Yes	Curve Warning Winding Road			No 3	1 582	685	Yes Yes	No	High	***	x		-	-	x
53 504H	504.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	Composite			es Curve Warning		No	No	Yes	Ū			No 1	- 678	685	Yes	No	High	***	x		-	-	х
54 504I 55 504J	504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W) Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite	Composite				No	No	Yes	Curve Warning		No No	No -	- 566	685 685	Yes	No	High	***	x		-	-	x
55 504J 56 504K	504.01 504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite Composite	Composito	110	es Winding Road es Winding Road		No	No	Yes	Winding Road		No r No Y	ies 1	- 478	685	No	No	High	*	^		-	-	× -
57 504L	504.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	Composite	Composite	No Y	es Winding Road	No	No	No	Yes	2		No N	- ol	- 340	685	No	No	High	*	x		-	-	-
58 504M 59 504N			Intersection with ND 43 (W) Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite	Composite Composite		es Winding Road es Winding Road		No No	No No	Yes Yes				No - No -	- 500 - 420	685 685	Yes Yes	No No	High High	** **	x		-	-	-
60 5040			Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite			es Winding Road		No	No	Yes				No -	- 604	685	Yes	No	High	***	x		-	-	×
61 504P	504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite	Composite	No Y	es Winding Road	No	No	No	Yes	Winding Road			No -	- 590	685	Yes	No	High	***	x		-	-	x
62 504Q 63 504R	504.01 504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W) Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite Composite	Composite Composite		es Curve Warning es Curve Warning		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Curve Warning Curve Warning			ies 5 ies -	- 581 - 1156	685 685	No No	No No	High High	** **			-	-	x
64 504S	504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W)			Composite				No	No	Yes	Winding Road			es - 'es -	- 775	685	No	No	High	**			-	-	×
65 504T	504.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	Composite	Composite	No Y	es Winding Road	No	No	No	Yes			No Y	'es 1	- 671	685	No	No	High	**			-	-	х
66 504U 67 504V	504.01 504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W) Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite			es Winding Road		No No	No No	Yes	Winding Road			ies - ies 1	- 763 - 713	685 685		No	High	** ****			-	-	x
67 504V 68 504W	504.01 504.01	0	Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite Composite	Composite Composite		es Curve Warning es Curve Warning		No	No	Yes Yes	Curve Warning Curve Warning			es i	- 671	685	Yes No	Yes No	High High	***			-	-	x x
69 504X	504.01	No Designation	Intersection with ND 43 (W)	Intersection with ND 43 (E)	Composite	Composite	No Y	es Curve Warning	No	No	No	Yes	Curve Warning		No Y	'es -	- 776	685	No	No	High	**			-	-	x
70 504Y 71 504Z	504.01		Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite					No	No	Yes	Winding Road			'es - 'es -	- 1691 - 904		No	No	High High	* **			-	-	-
71 504Z 72 504AA			Intersection with ND 43 (W) Intersection with ND 43 (W)		Composite Composite			es Winding Road winding Road		No No	No No	Yes Yes	Winding Road			es - 'es -	- 904	685 685		No No	High High	***			-	-	x

		Т	otal	Chevroned
	Stars	#	%	(% of Stars)
	****	0	0%	0%
	****	6	8%	17%
	***	10	14%	10%
	**	33	46%	3%
	*	19	26%	0%
23 USC 409		4	6%	0%
NDDOT Reserves All Objections		72	100%	4%

 Critical
 Min
 Max

 Radius
 500
 1,200

 ADT
 450
 1,000,000

Start:       Intersection with CR 20       Lane Width: 12'       Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving         End:       Intersection with ND 14       Speed Limit: High       Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occup         Facility Type:       2-Lane       Shoulder Type: Paved       Output priver/Older Driver Safety         Road Type       Rural Paved       Length (miles): 9.8       Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes         Length (miles):       9.8       Rumble Installed: No       Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes         Local Name:       2nd Ave NW - 87th St NW - 88th St NW       Edge Line Installed: No       Improve Intersection Safety         Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review       Stears       Advance         Curve       Oil       Intersection Visual       Risk	ase attach a	Curv	Ager Cont Email n map(s). You	ncy Name: act Name: Address: may use ad	NW - 87th Bottineau ( Ritchie Gin ritch.gimbe ditional sheets t	County nbel el@co.bo to further c	ottineau.n	nd.us	rom Ini	tersect	ion wit	ND D	OT District	ection wit : 4 : 701-228-369		
Curve         OF         Syear         Advance           Data         OF         Advance         Advance           DP         VG         A         Radue (ft)         Advance           D200         VG         0         0         9566         150         Yes         No         -		Le	Start: End: Facility Type: ADT: Road Type ength (miles): County Road:	Intersection Intersection 2-Lane 150 Rural Paveo 9.8 Bottineau	with CR 20 with ND 14	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	١W	S, Shou Shou Len Rumbl	peed Limit: Ider Width: Ilder Type: gth (miles): e Installed:	High 2' Paved 9.8 No			Reduce Alcol Increase the Younger Driv Curb Aggress Improvement Enhancing El	hol Impaired Driv Use of Safety Re er/Older Driver S sive Driving s to Address Lan MS Capabilities to	ing straints for all O afety e Departure Cra	shes
Curve       Oil       No       No       Pictor       Sign       <				ies & Syst	temic Rankir											
D2DD         Ves         Ves <th>urve Oil ID Proj</th> <th>KA</th> <th>Radius (ft)</th> <th></th> <th>on Curve</th> <th>Visual Trap</th> <th>Risk Ranking</th> <th>Proximity</th> <th>Arrow</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Improvement</th> <th>Paving</th> <th>Rumble Strip</th> <th>Horizontal Alignment</th> <th>Adviso Speed Plaque</th>	urve Oil ID Proj	KA	Radius (ft)		on Curve	Visual Trap	Risk Ranking	Proximity	Arrow			Improvement	Paving	Rumble Strip	Horizontal Alignment	Adviso Speed Plaque
2006         No         0         0         2788         150         No         - <td< td=""><td>20D Yes</td><td>0 0</td><td>1434</td><td>150</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>**</td><td>х</td><td>- -</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	20D Yes	0 0	1434	150	Yes	Yes	**	х	- -	-		-			-	-
Ranking Criteria       Criteria       Curves are selected for project if: -3 or more ★s         Radius 500 to 1200       -x in Proximity or Existing Chevron column - within Critical Radius         Describe Proposed Safety Improvements	20G No	0 0	2798	150	No	No	*	-	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	-
escribe Proposed Safety Improvements  escribe Proposed Safety Improvements																
Description       Type       Unit Cost       Quantity       Total cost       Notes -         Arrow Board Only       Proactive       \$3,960 per curve       0       \$0       \$0         Advance Warning Sign/Speed Advisory Plaque       Proactive       \$1,200 per curve       0       \$0         Shoulder Rumble Strip       Proactive       \$1,400 per curve       0       \$0         Shoulder Rumble Strip       Proactive       \$5,850 per mile       .7 miles       \$4,431         status       Shoulder Paving       Proactive       \$54,000 per mile       .7 miles       \$40,444         status       Shoulder Rumble Strip       Proactive       \$54,000 per mile       .7 miles       \$40,444         status       Shoulder Rumble Strip       Proactive       \$54,000 per mile       .7 miles       \$40,444         status       Shoulder Copy)       Federal Funds       \$40,343       \$44,826       \$44,826         Proposed Year of Construction         Element Status       \$40,343         Local Match (10% of Total project cost)       \$4,483       \$44,826         DDOT Central Office Only         oject Accepted?       IVes       No       Reference Number       ID Number <th></th> <th></th> <th>consecutive, a</th> <th>Se</th> <th>evere Crashes Radius ADT</th> <th>Criteria &gt; 0 500 to 120 450 to 100</th> <th>00</th> <th>Curves are s - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi</th> <th>elected for s ty or Existir</th> <th>project if:</th> <th></th> <th>gravel road, et</th> <th>c</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			consecutive, a	Se	evere Crashes Radius ADT	Criteria > 0 500 to 120 450 to 100	00	Curves are s - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi	elected for s ty or Existir	project if:		gravel road, et	c			
Arrow Board Only Proactive \$1,200 per curve 0 \$0 Advance Warning Sign/Speed Advisory Plaque Strip Proactive \$5,850 per mile .7 miles \$4,381 Shoulder Paving Proactive \$5,850 per mile .7 miles \$4,381 \$40,444 <b>stat.base Proposed Year of Construction</b> Federal Funds \$40,343 Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$4,483 Total Project Cost <b>\$44,826</b> <b>DDOT Central Office Only</b> oject Accepted? Yes No Reference Number IDNumber IDNumber	nking Crit	teria		Se	evere Crashes Radius ADT ction on Curve Visual Trap	Criteria > 0 500 to 120 450 to 100 Yes	00	Curves are s - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi	elected for s ty or Existir	project if:		gravel road, et	c			
Proposed Year of Construction         Federal Funds \$40,343         Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$4,483         Total Project Cost \$44,826         DDOT Central Office Only         oject Accepted?         Q Yes       No         Reference Number       ID Number	nking Crit	teria		Se	evere Crashes Radius : ADT ction on Curve Visual Trap <b>nts</b>	Criteria > 0 500 to 120 450 to 100 Yes Yes escription	00 00000 Type	Curves are s - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi - within Critic	elected for 's ty or Existir al Radius	project if: ng Chevron Quantity	Column		c			
Local Match (10% of Total project cost)       \$4,483         Total Project Cost       \$44,826         DDOT Central Office Only	nking Crit	teria	d Safety In	Se Interse	evere Crashes Radius : ADT ction on Curve Visual Trap <b>nts</b> De Arrow B Arrow B ( Arrow Run Shoulder Run	Criteria > 0 500 to 120 450 to 100 Yes Yes Secription Chevrons bard Only ry Plaque	00 00000 Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Curves are s - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi - within Critic Unit Cost \$3,960 \$1,200 \$1,440 \$5,850	elected for   s ty or Existir al Radius per curve per curve per curve per curve per curve	project if: Ig Chevron - Quantity 0 0 0 .7 miles	Column Total cost \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,381 \$40,444		c			
oject Accepted? Yes No Reference Number ID Number	nking Crit	teria opose	d Safety In	St Interset Interset	evere Crashes Radius : ADT ction on Curve Visual Trap <b>nts</b> De Arrow Bc (Speed Advisor Shoulder Rum Shoulder	Criteria > 0 500 to 120 450 to 100 Yes Yes Secription Chevrons bard Only ry Plaque	00 00000 Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Curves are s - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi - within Critic Unit Cost \$3,960 \$1,200 \$1,440 \$5,850	elected for   s ty or Existir al Radius per curve per curve per curve per curve per curve	project if: Ig Chevron - Quantity 0 0 0 .7 miles	Column Total cost \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,381 \$40,444	Notes -		nstruction		
	nking Crit	teria opose	d Safety In Advance V nate (attack	Si Interser Inproveme Varning Sign	evere Crashes Radius : ADT ction on Curve Visual Trap nts De Arrow BC ( Arrow BC ( Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulder Copy) Feder 0% of Total pro	Criteria > 0 500 to 122 450 to 100 Yes Yes escription Chevrons bard Only ry Plaque hole Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost)	00 00000 Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive \$40,343 \$4,483	Curves are s - 3 or more * - x in Proximi - within Critic unit Cost \$3,960 \$1,240 \$5,850 \$54,000	elected for   s ty or Existir al Radius per curve per curve per curve per curve per curve	project if: Ig Chevron - Quantity 0 0 0 .7 miles	Column Total cost \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,381 \$40,444	Notes -		nstruction		
Page:	oject Cost	teria opose t Estin tral Of	d Safety In Advance V nate (attacl Lo	Se Intersee Aproveme Varning Sign h detailed cal Match (1	evere Crashes Radius : ADT ction on Curve Visual Trap nts De Arrow BC ( Arrow BC ( Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulder Copy) Feder 0% of Total pro	Criteria > 0 500 to 120 450 to 100 Yes Yes escription Chevrons bard Only ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost) act Cost	D0 D0000 Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive S40,343 \$44,826	Curves are s - 3 or more * - x in Proximi - within Critic unit Cost \$3,960 \$1,240 \$5,850 \$54,000	elected for   s ty or Existir al Radius per curve per curve per curve per curve per curve	project if: Ig Chevron - Quantity 0 0 0 .7 miles	Column Total cost \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,381 \$40,444	Notes -	Year of Cor	nstruction		

North Dakota Department of Tran	ROVEMENT PROGRAM (H	SIP) PROJ	IECT APPLICAT	ION						
Ager Cont Emai	s on 82nd St NE - Prair ncy Name: Bottineau County act Name: Ritchie Gimbel I Address: ritch.gimbel@co.bd may use additional sheets to further d	ottineau.nd.	us	unty Li	ne to li	ND DO	OT District:			
Location Description (Corrig										
End: Facility Type: ADT: Road Type Length (miles): County Road:	335 Rural Paved 5.0		Lane Width: Speed Limit: Shoulder Width: Shoulder Type: Length (miles): Rumble Installed: Edge Line Installed:	High 2' Gravel 5.0 No			Reduce Alcoh Increase the U Younger Drive Curb Aggress Improvements Enhancing EM	asis Area (check ol Impaired Drivi) Jse of Safety Res r/Older Driver Sa ive Driving s to Address Land /S Capabilities to section Safety	ng straints for all Oc afety e Departure Cras	shes
	es & Systemic Ranking Revie									
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013	5 )	/ears							Advance	
Curve Oil ID Proj K A Radius (ft) 028A No 0 0 212	Intersection Visual ADT on Curve Trap 335 Yes Yes	Risk Ranking ★★	Existing Arrow Proximity Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Sign Improvement Project Arrow	Shoulder Paving Project	Shoulder Rumble Strip Project	Horizontal Alignment Warning Sign	Advisory Speed Plaque
*Curve numbering not consecutive, a Ranking Criteria	as some curves may have been remov	ed from further	r analysis because a lar	ge radius, lo	acated on a	gravel road, etc				
	Criteria Severe Crashes > 0 Radius 500 to 120 ADT 450 to 100 Intersection on Curve Yes	0 -	Curves are selected for 3 or more ★s x in Proximity or Existir within Critical Radius		column					
	Visual Trap Yes									
Describe Proposed Safety In	nprovements									
Advance \	Description Chevrons Arrow Board Only Warning Sign/Speed Advisory Plaque Shoulder Rumble Strip Shoulder Paving	Type U Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive Proactive	Init Cost \$3,960 per curve \$1,200 per curve \$1,440 per curve \$5,850 per mile \$54,000 per mile	Quantity 0 1 0 .0 miles .0 miles	Total cost \$0 \$1,200 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,200	Notes -				
Project Cost Estimate (attac	h detailed copy)					Proposed \	ear of Cor	struction		
	Federal Funds ocal Match (10% of Total project cost) Total Project Cost	\$1,080 \$120 <b>\$1,200</b>								
NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted?		Number								
Project Accepted?  Yes Notes	No Reference	ce Number					ID Number	I		
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections									Page: Segment ID: Date:	2 28.01 3/18/2015

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming	
SFN 59959 (06-2011) Curves on 10th Ave NE - 90th St NE - 11th Ave NE from Intersection with C Agency Name: Bottineau County Contact Name: Ritchie Gimbel Email Address: ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.us	R 20 NE to Intersection with ND 5 (W) ND DOT District: 4 Telephone Number: 701-228-3698
Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project.  Location Description (Corridor Containing Curves)	
Start:       Intersection with CR 20 NE       Lane Width:       12'         End:       Intersection with ND 5 (W)       Speed Limit:       High         Facility Type:       2-Lane       Shoulder Width:       4'         ADT:       300       Shoulder Width:       4'         Road Type       Rural Paved       Length (miles):       10.3         Length (miles):       10.3       Rumble Installed:       No         County Road:       Bottineau       Edge Line Installed:       No         Local Name:       10th Ave NE - 90th St NE - 11th Ave NE       Edge Line Installed:       No	SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply)         Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving         Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants         Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety         Curb Aggressive Driving         Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes         Enhancing EMS Capabilities to Increase Survivability         Improve Intersection Safety
Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review           North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013         5 years	
Existing Curve Oil Intersection Visual Risk Arrow Existing Critical	Advance Sign Shoulder Shoulder Horizontal Advisory Improvement Paving Rumble Strip Alignment Speed
ID         Proj         K         A         Radius (ft)         ADT         on Curve         Trap         Ranking         Proximity         Board         Chevrons         Radius           047A         Yes         0         0         764         300         Yes         Yes         ★★★         -         -         X         X           047B         Yes         0         0         480         300         Yes         Yes         ★★         -         -         X         -	Project         Project         Project         Warning Sign         Plaque           -         Inside/Outside         Inside/Outside         x         45           -         Inside/Outside         Inside/Outside         x         35
*Curve numbering not consecutive, as some curves may have been removed from further analysis because a large radius, located on a s Ranking Criteria	gravel road, etc
Criteria     Curves are selected for project if:       Severe Crashes     > 0     - 3 or more ★s       Radius 500 to 1200     - x in Proximity or Existing Chevron column       ADT 450 to 1000000     - within Critical Radius       Intersection on Curve     Yes       Visual Trap     Yes	
Describe Proposed Safety Improvements	
Description         Type         Unit Cost         Quantity         Total cost           Chevrons         Proactive         \$3,960 per curve         0         \$0           Arrow Board Only         Proactive         \$1,200 per curve         0         \$0           Advance Warning Sign/Speed Advisory Plaque         Proactive         \$1,440 per curve         2         \$2,880           Shoulder Rumble Strip         Proactive         \$5,850 per mile         .3 miles         \$1,979           Shoulder Paving         Proactive         \$54,000 per mile         .3 miles         \$1,212	Notes -
Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy)	Proposed Year of Construction
Federal Funds       \$20,810         Local Match (10% of Total project cost)       \$2,312         Total Project Cost       \$23,122	
NDDOT Central Office Only           Project Accepted?         Yes         No         Reference Number	ID Number
Notes	
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections	Page: 3 Segment ID: 47.01 Date: 3/18/2015

		loca	ation	Agen Conta Email map(s). You	cy Name: oct Name: Address: may use ad	n 13th Av Bottineau ( Ritchie Gin ritch.gimbe ditional sheets to ning Curves	County nbel el@co.b	ottineau.n	d.us	n with	98th St	t NE to	ND D	tion with OT District: ne Number:		В	
ocali		501	Fa Ler Ca	Start: I	ntersection ntersection 2-Lane 606 Rural Paveo 10.4 No Designa	with 98th St NE with ND 43			Sj Shou Shou Leng Rumbl	ane Width: beed Limit: Ider Width: Ilder Type: gth (miles): e Installed: e Installed:	High 0' None 10.4 No			Reduce Alcoho Increase the U Younger Drive Curb Aggressi Improvements	to Address Lane S Capabilities to	ng straints for all Oc afety e Departure Cra	shes
				afety Issue 009 - 2013	es & Syst	temic Rankiı		ew years									
		10011	00, 2	2010			0	youro		Existing			Sign	Shoulder	Shoulder	Advance Horizontal	Adviso
Curve ID	Oil Proj	к	Α	Radius (ft)	ADT	Intersection on Curve	Visual Trap	Risk Ranking	Proximity	Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Improvement Project	Paving Project	Rumble Strip Project	Alignment Warning Sign	Spee Plaqu
503B	No	0	1	2055	606	No	No	**	x	-	-	-	Chevron	Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	-	- Fiaqu
503C 503D	No Yes	0 0	0	1902 638	606 606	No No	No Yes	*	x	-	-	- X	Chevron		Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	- X	- 40
03D 03E	Yes	0	0	638 625	606 606	NO	res No	***	-	-	-	x x			Inside/Outside	x x	40 40
503F	Yes	0	0	807	606	No	No	**	-	-	-	x	-	Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	x	45
503G 503H	Yes Yes	0 0	0	793 565	606 606	No No	No No	** **	-	-	-	x x			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	X X	45 40
5031	Yes	0	1	638	606	Yes	No	****	-	-	-	x	-		Inside/Outside	x	40
503J 503K	Yes Yes	0 0	0	611 574	606 606	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	**** ****	-	-	-	x	-		Inside/Outside	X	40 40
503L	Yes	0	0	574 1134	606	No	No	***		-	-	x x	-		Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	X -	40
603M	Yes	0	0	730	606	No	No	**		-	-	x	-	-	Inside/Outside	x	45
503N 503O	Yes Yes	0 0	0	1558 675	606 606	No No	No No	* **	x -	-	-	- X	Chevron		Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	- X	- 40
503P	Yes	0	0	617	606	Yes	No	***	-	-	-	x	-		Inside/Outside	x	40
503Q	Yes	0	0	2136	606	No	No	*	-	-	-	-	-		Inside/Outside	-	-
503R 503S	Yes No	0 0	0	808 1107	606 606	No No	No No	** **	-	-	-	x x	- Chevron	-	Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	x -	45
503T	Yes	0	0	3140	606	No	No	*	-	-	-	-	-	Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	-	-
503U	Yes	0	0 0	1550	606	Yes	No	** *	-	-	-	-	-		Inside/Outside	-	-
503V 503W	Yes Yes	0 0	0	1281 936	606 606	No No	No No	**	-	-	-	×			Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	- X	50
503X	Yes	0	0	799	606	No	No	**	-	-	-	x	-	Inside/Outside	Inside/Outside	x	45
503Y 503Z	Yes Yes	0 0	0 0	492 1589	606 606	No No	No No	*	-	-	-	-	- Chevron		Inside/Outside Inside/Outside	-	-
	umber <b>1g Cri</b>			onsecutive, as	some curv	es may have b	een remo	ved from furth	ner analysis be	cause a lar	ge radius, lo	ocated on a	gravel road, et	с			
			-			evere Crashes Radius	Criteria > 0 500 to 12 450 to 10 Yes Yes		Curves are so - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi - within Critica	s ty or Existir		column					
	be Pr	оро	sea	Safety Im	proveme	nts											
escri						D		<b>T</b>	Unit On at		Quantita	<b>T</b> -4-1 4	Notos -				
escri				-			escription Chevrons	Type Proactive	Unit Cost \$3.960	per curve	Quantity 4	Total cost \$15,840	-				
escri										per curve	0	\$0					
escri						Arrow Bo											
escri				Advance W	arning Sign	Speed Advisor	y Plaque	Proactive	\$1,440	per curve per mile	13 2.2 miles	\$18,720 \$12,593					
escri				Advance W	arning Sign	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run	y Plaque	Proactive Proactive	\$1,440	per mile	13 2.2 miles 2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239					
	10-	45	4:	_	0 0	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde	y Plaque	Proactive Proactive	\$1,440 \$5,850	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593		Veereto			
	t Cos	t Es	tim	Advance W - ate (attach	0 0	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde	y Plaque	Proactive Proactive	\$1,440 \$5,850	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed	Year of Con	struction		
	t Cos	t Es	tim	ate (attach	detailed	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde <b>copy)</b> Feder	ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving	Proactive Proactive Proactive \$147,052	\$1,440 \$5,850	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed	Year of Con	struction		_
	t Cos	t Es	tim:	ate (attach	detailed	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde <b>copy)</b> Feder 0% of Total pro	ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost)	Proactive Proactive Proactive \$147,052 \$16,339	\$1,440 \$5,850 \$54,000	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed	Year of Con	struction	_	
rojec			_	- ate (attach	detailed	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde <b>copy)</b> Feder 0% of Total pro	ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost)	Proactive Proactive Proactive \$147,052	\$1,440 \$5,850 \$54,000	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed	Year of Con	struction		
rojec		otral	Off	ate (attach Loc ice Only	detailed	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde <b>copy)</b> Feder 0% of Total pro	ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost) ect Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive \$147,052 \$16,339	\$1,440 \$5,850 \$54,000	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed	Year of Con	struction		
rojec	T Cen	otral	Off	ate (attach Loc ice Only	detailed	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde <b>copy)</b> Feder 0% of Total pro	ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost) ect Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive \$147,052 \$16,339 <b>\$163,391</b>	\$1,440 \$5,850 \$54,000	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed		struction		
rojec DDO	T Cen	otral	Off	ate (attach Loc ice Only	detailed	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde <b>copy)</b> Feder 0% of Total pro	ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost) ect Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive \$147,052 \$16,339 <b>\$163,391</b>	\$1,440 \$5,850 \$54,000	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed		struction		_
ojec DDO	T Cen	ed?	Off	- ate (attach Loc ice Only ⊡ Yes [	detailed	/Speed Advisor Shoulder Run Shoulde <b>copy)</b> Feder 0% of Total pro	ry Plaque nble Strip er Paving ral Funds ject cost) ect Cost	Proactive Proactive Proactive \$147,052 \$16,339 <b>\$163,391</b>	\$1,440 \$5,850 \$54,000	per mile	2.2 miles	\$12,593 \$116,239	Proposed		struction	Page: Segment ID:	

				Ageno Conta Email A map(s). You n	ct Name: ct Name: Address: nay use ad	Bottineau Ritchie Gir ritch.gimbe ditional sheets	County nbel el@co.k	oottineau.n	d.us	on with	ND 43	(W) to	ND D	OT District	ND 43 (E) : 4 : 701-228-369		
ooune		3011	Fa Ler Ca	Start: Ir	ntersection ntersection -Lane 85 Cural Pavec .6 Io Designa	with ND 43 (W with ND 43 (E) I			Sj Shou Shou Leng Rumbl	ane Width: beed Limit: Ider Width: Ilder Type: gth (miles): e Installed: e Installed:	High 4' Composite 6.6 No			Reduce Alcol Increase the Younger Driv Curb Aggress Improvement Enhancing El	asis Area (check hol Impaired Driv Use of Safety Re er/Older Driver Sive Driving si to Address Lan MS Capabilities tr section Safety	ing straints for all O afety e Departure Cra	shes
				afety Issue	s & Syst	emic Rankii		ew years									
		14311	03, Z			Interception				Existing	Eviating	Critical	Sign	Shoulder	Shoulder	Advance Horizontal	Advisor
Curve ID	Oil Proj			Radius (ft)	ADT	Intersection on Curve	Visual Trap	Risk Ranking	Proximity	Arrow Board	Existing Chevrons	Critical Radius	Improvement Project	Paving Project	Rumble Strip Project	Alignment Warning Sign	Speed Plaque
504A 504B	Yes Yes	0 0	0 0	4045 1705	685 685	No No	No No	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
504C 504D	Yes Yes	0 0	0	2462 734	685 685	No Yes	No Yes	* ****		-	- X	- X	1	-	-	- X	- 45
504E	Yes	0	0	724	685	No	No	**	-	-	-	x	•	-	-	х	45
504F 504G	Yes Yes	0 0	0 1	787 582	685 685	Yes Yes	No No	*** ****	-	-	-	x x	- Chevron	-	-	x x	45 40
504H 504I	Yes Yes	0 0	0 0	678 566	685 685	Yes Yes	No No	*** ***	-	-	-	x	Chevron Chevron	-	-	x	40 40
504J	Yes	0	0	586	685	Yes	No	***	-	-	-	x x	Chevron	-	-	x x	40
504K 504L	Yes Yes	0 0	0 0	478 340	685 685	No No	No No	*	-	-	-	-	- Chevron	-	-	-	-
504M	Yes	0	0	500	685	Yes	No	**	-	-	-	-	Chevron	-	-	-	-
504N 504O	Yes Yes	0 0	0	420 604	685 685	Yes Yes	No No	**		-	1	×	Chevron Chevron	-	-	- X	- 40
504P	Yes	0	0	590	685	Yes	No	***	-	-	-	x	Chevron	-	-	x	40
504Q 504R	Yes Yes	0 0	0	581 1156	685 685	No No	No No	** **	-	-	-	x x		-	-	X -	40
504S 504T	Yes Yes	0 0	0	775 671	685 685	No No	No No	** **	-	-		x x		-	-	x x	45 40
504U	Yes	0	0	763	685	No	No	**	-	-	-	x		-	-	x	45
504V 504W	Yes Yes	0 0	0	713 671	685 685	Yes No	Yes No	****		-	-	x x		-	-	x x	45 40
504X	Yes	0	0	776	685	No	No	**	-	-	-	х		-	-	х	45
504Y 504Z	Yes Yes	0 0	0	1691 904	685 685	No No	No No	* **	-	-	1	x		-	-	- X	50
04AA	Yes	0	0 ot cc	861	685	Yes es may baye b	No een remo	***	- er analysis he	- רבו ב בפוובים	- na radius Io	x cated on a	- gravel road, etc	-	-	х	45
ankin				1000001110,00	Some our						ge radias, io	outou on u	giavoi road, ota				
			-			evere Crashes Radius ADT	Criteria > 0 500 to 12 450 to 10 Yes Yes	00000	Curves are se - 3 or more ★ - x in Proximi - within Critica	s ty or Existir		column					
escril	be Pr	оро	sea	l Safety Imp	oroveme	nts											
				Advance Wa	arning Sign	(		Proactive Proactive Proactive	\$1,200 \$1,440	per curve per curve per curve per mile	Quantity 9 0 14 .0 miles	Total cost \$35,640 \$0 \$20,160 \$0	Notes -				
				_		Should	er Paving	Proactive	\$54,000		.0 miles	\$0 \$55,800	_				
roject	Cos	t Es	tim	ate (attach	detailed	сору)						••••	Proposed Y	Year of Cor	nstruction		
			-	Loca	al Match (1	Fede <u>0% of Total pro</u> Total Proje		\$5,580	-								
IDDOT roject A otes				Tice Only	No		Refere	nce Number					•	ID Number			
	23	USC	400	1												Page: Segment ID:	

#### Bottineau County Summary of Rural Intersection Projects

Page	Intersection ID	Description	Risk Ranking	Directional Median	Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign	Close Median	Install Street Lights	Signs & Markings	Project Cost (\$)
1	6.07	103rd St NW/NE (Bottineau 6) & 1st Ave NE	*****	-	-	-	х	Х	\$15,480
2	28.02	82nd St NE (Bottineau 28) & ND 60	****	-	-	-	-	х	\$5,280
3	17.04	93rd St NW & ND 5/93rd St NW	****	-	-	-	х	х	\$12,840
4	503.01	13th Ave NE & ND 5/97th St NE	****	-	-	-	-	х	\$5,280
5	17.03	20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17B) & 90th St NW (Bottineau 20)	****	-	-	-	x	х	\$15,480
6	502.02	98th St NE & 13th Ave NE	***	-	-	-	х	х	\$20,760
7	26.02	83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & 30th Ave NW/Laurel St	***	-	-	-	х	х	\$15,480
8	26.03	83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & US 83/27th Ave NW	***	-	-	-	х	х	\$15,480
9	49.02	Town Line Rd (Bottineau 49) & 98th St NE	***	-	Х	-	-	х	\$65,280
10	57.01	21st Ave NE (Bottineau 57) & ND 5/96th St NE	***	-	-	-	х	х	\$15,480
11	6.03	103rd St NW/Railway Ave W (Bottineau 6) & US 83/3rd St E	***	-	-	-	х	х	\$15,480
12	17.05	20th Ave NW & ND 5/20th Ave NW (Southern)	***	-	-	-	х	х	\$12,840
13	17.06	20th Ave NW & ND 5/20th Ave NW (Northern)	***	-	-	-	-	х	\$2,640
14	47.01	11th Ave NE (Bottineau 47) & ND 5/97th St NE/11th St E	***	-	-	-	-	х	\$5,280
15	49.03	Town Line Rd/12th Ave NE (Bottineau 49) & ND 43/106th St NE	***	-	-	-	x	х	\$15,480
16	503.02	Lake Rd/Lake Loop Rd W & ND 43/106th St NE	***	-	-	-	x	х	\$15,480
17	504.03	Larson Beach Rd & ND 43/106th St NE	***	-	-	-	х	х	\$12,840
18	508.01	Svingen Rd & ND 43/106th St NE	***	-	-	-	-	х	\$5,280
19	2.02	107th St NW (Bottineau 2) & ND 256/27th Ave NW	**	-	-	-	х	х	\$15,480
20	17.01	20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17C) & 80th St NW (Bottineau 30)	**	-	-	-	х	х	\$15,480
21	20.06	88th St NE/Kramer Rd (Bottineau 20) & 10th Ave NE (Bottineau 47)	**	-	-	-	-	х	\$5,280
22	22.01	87th St NE & ND 60/19th Ave NE	**	-	-	-	-	х	\$2,640
23	502.01	98th St NE & 11th Ave NE	**	-	-	-	-	х	\$5,280
	USC 409 erves All Objections		1	0	1	0	14	23	\$316,320

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

#### Bottineau County Rural Intersection Listing

Int #	Sys	Intersection Description	Skew	On/Near Curve	Development	RR Xing	ADT	Previous STOP (>5mi)		ADT Cross Product > 80000		ash Cost
2.01	Bottineau	107th St NW (Bottineau 2) & 33rd Ave NW (Bottineau 3A)	No	No	No	No	239	Yes	0	No	\$	-
2.02	Bottineau	107th St NW (Bottineau 2) & ND 256/27th Ave NW	No	No	No	No	410	Yes	3	No		1,248,000
3.01	Bottineau	33rd Ave NW & ND 5/93rd St NW	No	No	No	No	1400	Yes	0	No	\$	-
6.01	Bottineau	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & ND 256/27th Ave NW	No	No	No	No	600	Yes	0	No	\$	-
6.02	Bottineau	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & 20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17A)	No	No	No	No	417	No	0	No	\$	-
6.03	Bottineau	103rd St NW/Railway Ave W (Bottineau 6) & US 83/3rd St E	No	No	Yes	No	1273	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
6.04	Bottineau	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & 9th Ave NW (Bottineau 27)	No	No	No	No	535	Yes	0	No	\$	-
6.05	Bottineau	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & 8th Ave NW (Bottineau 27)	No	No	No	No	402	Yes	0	No	\$	-
6.06	Bottineau	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & 3rd Ave NW	No	No	No	No	368	Yes	0	No	\$	-
6.07	Bottineau	103rd St NW/NE (Bottineau 6) & 1st Ave NE	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	730	Yes	1	Yes	\$	412,000
6.08	Bottineau	103rd St NE (Bottineau 6) & ND 14/7th Ave NE	No	No	No	No	668	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
17.01	Bottineau	20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17C) & 80th St NW (Bottineau 30)	No	No	No	No	352	Yes	1	No	\$	12,000
17.02	Bottineau	20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17C) & 84th St NW (Bottineau 26B)	No	No	No	No	184	Yes	0	No	\$	-
17.03	Bottineau	20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17B) & 90th St NW (Bottineau 20)	Yes	Yes	No	No	618	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
17.04	Bottineau	93rd St NW & ND 5/93rd St NW	Yes	Yes	No	No	1135	No	1	Yes	\$	12,000
17.05	Bottineau	20th Ave NW & ND 5/20th Ave NW (Southern)	Yes	Yes	No	No	1135	No	0	Yes	\$	-
17.06	Bottineau	20th Ave NW & ND 5/20th Ave NW (Northern)	Yes	Yes	No	No	1008	Yes	0	No	\$	-
20.01	Bottineau	90th St NW (Bottineau 20) & 15th Ave NW (Bottineau 21)	No	No	No	No	282	Yes	0	No	\$	-
20.02	Bottineau	90th St NW (Bottineau 20) & 10th Ave NW	No	No	No	No	503	Yes	0	No	\$	-
20.03	Bottineau	86.5 St NW & 9th Ave NW	No	No	No	Yes	325	Yes	0	No	\$	-
20.04	Bottineau	88th St NW (Bottineau 20) & ND 14/Central Ave	No	No	No	Yes	470	Yes	0	No	\$	-
20.05	Bottineau	Kramer Rd & ND 14/Central Ave	No	No	No	Yes	465	Yes	0	No	\$	-
20.06	Bottineau	88th St NE/Kramer Rd (Bottineau 20) & 10th Ave NE (Bottineau 47)	No	No	No	No	297	Yes	1	No	\$	12,000
22.01	Bottineau	87th St NE & ND 60/19th Ave NE	No	No	No	No	598	Yes	1	No	\$	12,000
26.01	Bottineau	83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & Main Ave	No	No	No	No	360	No	0	No	\$	-
26.02	Bottineau	83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & 30th Ave NW/Laurel St	No	No	No	No	708	Yes	1	Yes	\$	12,000
26.02	Bottineau	83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & US 83/27th Ave NW	No	No	No	No	2160	Yes	1	Yes	\$	12,000
26.04	Bottineau	84th St NW (Bottineau 26B) & US 83/27th Ave NW	No	No	No	No	1500	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
27.01	Bottineau	10th Ave NW (Bottineau 27B) & ND 5/97th St NW	No	No	No	No	1078	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
27.02	Bottineau	8th Ave NW (Bottineau 27A) & ND 5/97th St NW	No	No	No	No	785	Yes	0	No	\$	-
28.01	Bottineau	82nd St NE (Bottineau 28A) & 15th Ave NE (Bottineau 51)	No	No	No	No	475	Yes	0	No	\$	-
28.02	Bottineau	82nd St NE (Bottineau 28) & ND 60	Yes	No	Yes	No	482	Yes	1	No	\$	91,000
30.01	Bottineau	80th St NW (Bottineau 30) & US 83/27th Ave NW	No	No	No	No	2435	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
33.01	Bottineau	3rd Ave NW (Bottineau 33) & ND 5/97th St NW	No	No	No	No	837	Yes	0	No	\$	-
37.01	Bottineau	1st Ave NE (Bottineau 37) & ND 5/97th St NE	No	No	No	No	1162	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
38.01	Bottineau	31st Ave NW & 84th St NW	No	No	No	Yes	279	Yes	0	No	\$	-
38.02	Bottineau	31st Ave NW & ND 5/93rd St NW	No	No	No	No	1555	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
47.01	Bottineau	11th Ave NE (Bottineau 47) & ND 5/97th St NE/11th St E	No	No	Yes	No	2060	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
49.02	Bottineau	Town Line Rd (Bottineau 49) & 98th St NE	No	No	Yes	No	2000	No	1	Yes	۰ \$	12,000
49.02	Bottineau	Town Line Rd/12th Ave NE (Bottineau 49) & ND 43/106th St NE	No	Yes	No	No	1070	Yes	0	Yes	φ \$	12,000
49.03 57.01	Bottineau		No	No	NO	No	1800	Yes	1	Yes	ֆ \$	- 12,000
		21st Ave NE (Bottineau 57) & ND 5/96th St NE	-	-		NO			0		Ŧ	
57.03	Bottineau	104th St NE (Bottineau 57) & ND 43/106th St NE	No	Yes	No	INO	380	No	U	No	\$	-

#### Bottineau County Rural Intersection Listing

Int #	Sys	Intersection Description	Skew	On/Near Curve	Development	RR Xing	ADT	Previous STOP (>5mi)	Total Crashes	ADT Cross Product > 80000	Cra	ash Cost
500.01	No Designation	90th St NW & US 83/27th Ave NW	No	Yes	No	No	1590	Yes	0	No	\$	-
501.02	No Designation	109th St NE & ND 14/7th Ave NE	No	Yes	No	No	117	Yes	0	No	\$	-
502.01	No Designation	98th St NE & 11th Ave NE	No	No	No	No	270	Yes	1	No	\$	12,000
502.02	No Designation	98th St NE & 13th Ave NE	No	No	No	No	1235	Yes	1	Yes	\$	91,000
503.01	No Designation	13th Ave NE & ND 5/97th St NE	No	No	Yes	No	3535	Yes	1	Yes	\$	12,000
503.02	No Designation	Lake Rd/Lake Loop Rd W & ND 43/106th St NE	No	No	Yes	No	1545	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
504.01	No Designation	Lake Loop Rd W & 107th St NE	No	No	No	No	793	No	0	Yes	\$	-
504.02	No Designation	Lake Loop Rd W & 108th St NE	No	Yes	No	No	420	No	0	No	\$	-
504.03	No Designation	Larson Beach Rd & ND 43/106th St NE	No	Yes	No	No	958	Yes	0	Yes	\$	-
505.01	No Designation	19th Ave NE & ND 43/106th St NE	No	No	No	No	455	No	0	No	\$	-
507.01	No Designation	Sjule Rd & ND 43/106th St NE	No	Yes	No	No	335	Yes	0	No	\$	-
	No Designation	Svingen Rd & ND 43/106th St NE	Yes	Yes	No	No	732	Yes	0	No	\$	-
509.01	No Designation	Minot Beach Rd & ND 43/106th St NE	No	No	No	No	685	No	1	No	\$	12,000

#### Bottineau County Rural Intersection Prioritization

Rank	Int #	Intersection Description	Skew		Development RR Xing	Previous STOP (>5mi)	Total Crashes	ADT Cross Product > 80000	Priority	Cra	ash Cost
1	6.07	103rd St NW/NE (Bottineau 6) & 1st Ave NE	*	*	*	*	*	*	*****	\$	412,000
2	28.02	82nd St NE (Bottineau 28) & ND 60	*		*	*	*		****	\$	91,000
3	17.04	93rd St NW & ND 5/93rd St NW	*	*			*	*	****	Ŧ	12,000
4	503.01	13th Ave NE & ND 5/97th St NE			*	*	*	*	****	Ψ	12,000
5	17.03	20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17B) & 90th St NW (Bottineau 20)	*	*		*		*	****	\$	-
6	502.02	98th St NE & 13th Ave NE				*	*	*	***	Ŧ	91,000
7	26.02	83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & 30th Ave NW/Laurel St				*	*	*	***	\$	12,000
8	26.03	83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & US 83/27th Ave NW				*	*	*	***	\$	12,000
9	49.02	Town Line Rd (Bottineau 49) & 98th St NE			*		*	*	***	\$	12,000
10	57.01	21st Ave NE (Bottineau 57) & ND 5/96th St NE				*	*	*	***	\$	12,000
11	6.03	103rd St NW/Railway Ave W (Bottineau 6) & US 83/3rd St E			*	*		*	***	\$	-
12	17.05	20th Ave NW & ND 5/20th Ave NW (Southern)	*	*				*	***	\$	-
13	17.06	20th Ave NW & ND 5/20th Ave NW (Northern)	*	*		*			***	\$	-
14	47.01	11th Ave NE (Bottineau 47) & ND 5/97th St NE/11th St E			*	*		*	***	\$	-
15	49.03	Town Line Rd/12th Ave NE (Bottineau 49) & ND 43/106th St NE		*		*		*	***	\$	-
16	503.02	Lake Rd/Lake Loop Rd W & ND 43/106th St NE			*	*		*	***	\$	-
17	504.03	Larson Beach Rd & ND 43/106th St NE		*		*		*	***	\$	-
18	508.01	Svingen Rd & ND 43/106th St NE	*	*		*			***	\$	-
19	2.02	107th St NW (Bottineau 2) & ND 256/27th Ave NW				*	*		**	\$ 1	1,248,000
20	17.01	20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17C) & 80th St NW (Bottineau 30)				*	*		**	\$	12,000
21	20.06	88th St NE/Kramer Rd (Bottineau 20) & 10th Ave NE (Bottineau 47)				*	*		**	\$	12,000
22	22.01	87th St NE & ND 60/19th Ave NE				*	*		**	\$	12,000
23	502.01	98th St NE & 11th Ave NE				*	*		**	\$	12,000
24	6.08	103rd St NE (Bottineau 6) & ND 14/7th Ave NE				*		*	**	\$	-
25	20.03	86.5 St NW & 9th Ave NW			*	*			**	\$	-
26	20.04	88th St NW (Bottineau 20) & ND 14/Central Ave			*	*			**	\$	-
27	20.05	Kramer Rd & ND 14/Central Ave			*	*			**	\$	-
28	26.04	84th St NW (Bottineau 26B) & US 83/27th Ave NW				*		*	**	\$	-
29	27.01	10th Ave NW (Bottineau 27B) & ND 5/97th St NW				*		*	**	\$	-
30	30.01	80th St NW (Bottineau 30) & US 83/27th Ave NW				*		*	**	\$	-
31	37.01	1st Ave NE (Bottineau 37) & ND 5/97th St NE				*		*	**	\$	-
32	38.01	31st Ave NW & 84th St NW			*	*			**	\$	-
33	38.02	31st Ave NW & ND 5/93rd St NW			A	*		*	**	\$	-
34	500.01	90th St NW & US 83/27th Ave NW		*		*		.,	**	\$	-
35	500.01	109th St NE & ND 14/7th Ave NE		*		*			**	φ \$	_
36	507.01	Sjule Rd & ND 43/106th St NE		*		*			**	\$	-
37	509.01	Minot Beach Rd & ND 43/106th St NE		~		~	*		*	\$	12,000
38	2.01	107th St NW (Bottineau 2) & 33rd Ave NW (Bottineau 3A)				*	~		*	\$	-
39	3.01	33rd Ave NW & ND 5/93rd St NW				*			*	φ \$	_
40	6.01	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & ND 256/27th Ave NW				*			*	\$	-
40	6.04	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & 9th Ave NW (Bottineau 27)				*			*	э \$	-
41	6.04	103rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & 9th Ave NW (Bottineau 27)				*			*	ֆ \$	-
42	0.05	TUSIU SUNVV (DUUITeau O) & OUT AVE NVV (DUUITeau 27)				≭			×	Φ	-

#### Bottineau County Rural Intersection Prioritization

Rank	Int #		Intersection Descript	ion	Skew	On/Near Curve	Developmen	t RR Xing	Previous STOP (>5mi)	Total Crashes	ADT Cross Product > 80000	Priority	Crasł	n Cost
43	6.06	1(	03rd St NW (Bottineau 6) & 3	Brd Ave NW					*			*	\$	-
44	17.02	20th Ave N	W (Bottineau 17C) & 84th S	t NW (Bottineau 26B)					*			*	\$	-
45	20.01	90th St N	W (Bottineau 20) & 15th Ave	e NW (Bottineau 21)					*			*	\$	-
46	20.02		oth St NW (Bottineau 20) & 1						*			*	\$	-
47	27.02	8th A	ve NW (Bottineau 27A) & NI	D 5/97th St NW					*			*	\$	-
48	28.01	82nd St N	E (Bottineau 28A) & 15th Av	e NE (Bottineau 51)					*			*	\$	-
49	33.01		Ave NW (Bottineau 33) & ND						*			*	\$	-
50	57.03	104th	St NE (Bottineau 57) & ND			*						*	\$	-
51	504.01		Lake Loop Rd W & 107th								*	*	\$	-
52	504.02		Lake Loop Rd W & 108th			*						*	\$	-
53	6.02		IW (Bottineau 6) & 20th Ave										\$	-
54	26.01	8	3rd St NW (Bottineau 26A)										\$	-
55	505.01		19th Ave NE & ND 43/106										\$	-
				Total Stars		13	7	4	45	15	22			
	Totals			% That Gets Star	13%	24%	13%	7%	82%	27%	40%			
		# %			_									
	****	0 0%			Stars									
	****	1 2%					skewed at an			reater.				
	****	0 0%		On/Near Curve -										
	****	4 7%		Development -					•			ction.		
	***	13 24%					as a railroad cr							
	**	18 33%		Previous STOP (>5 mi) -			•	•	ave not had a	previous s	stop along the	roadway withi	n 5 mile	3
	*	16 29%		Total Crashes -										
	-	3 5%		If inters	section ha	as an ADT cro	ss product :	> 80000						
		55 100%												

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ranoportati	on rogrammig			
· · ·	10	3rd St NW/NE	(Bottineau	6) & 1st Ave N	E
Agency Name:			(Dottinoud )	ND DOT Distric	
Contact Name:					
				Telephone Numbe	91: 701-220-3090
		bel@co.bottineau.		raiaat	
Please attach a location map(s).	rou may us	e additional sheets to lu	Tuner describe your p	nojeci.	
Location Description				SUSD Emr	phasis Area (check all that apply)
					hol Impaired Driving
Configuration:	Х	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP		Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Configuration (2):	Undivided	Street Lights:	No		ver/Older Driver Safety
Urban/Rural:	Urban	Flashers:	No	Curb Aggres	
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:			ts to Address Lane Departure Crashes
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:			MS Capabilities to Increase Survivability
Jurisdiction:	Local	Oil Project:	res	Improve Inte	rsection Safety
Describe Current Safety I	5 \$ 201122	Systemic Ranking P	Poviow		
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20		• •	years		
North Dakota Chashes, 2009 - 20	/15	0	years		
	Total	Angle	K+A		
Crashes		1	1.00		
Rate (per MVM)	0.8	0.8	0.8		
	\/_! ·		Disk Devilier		
Skew	Value Yes	Critical Yes	Risk Ranking ★	Contraction of the local division of the	
On/Near Curve		Yes	*	AND CONTRACT	
Development		Yes	*		A STATE OF A STATE
Near RR Crossing		Yes	~	The Koll Come	
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*		
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	*		
Total Crashes	1	>0	*		
			*****		Google earth
Describe Proposed Safety	Improvo	monto			
Describe Froposed Salety	y illipiove	ments			
	Description	Unit Cost		Units Cost	Notes -
F	Roundabout	\$4,200,000	per intersection	0 \$0	
	onal Median		per intersection	0 \$0	
Mainline Dynamic W	0 0		per intersection	0 \$0	
	ose Median		per intersection	0 \$0	
	Street Lights e Stop Sign		per street light per sign	1 \$10,200 2 \$1,080	
	Inction Sign		per sign	2 \$1,080	
Upgrade Stop			per sign	2 \$1,200	
Upgrade Stop Ahe	•		per marking	2 \$1,200	
	de Stop Bar		per marking	2 \$720	
Review Sign	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0 \$0	
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project (	costs vary by the number	or of minor lease asso	\$15,480 ciated with the intersect	ion
Project Cost Estimate (at			er of minor legs assoc	Proposed Year of	
i roject oost Estimate (att	ach ueldi				<b>CONSCIOUCION</b>
Fe	deral Funds	\$13,932			
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$1,548	_		
Total Pro	oject Cost	\$15,480			
NDDOT Central Office On				-	
Project Accepted?	Yes	No No	Reference Number		ID Number
Notes					
					Page: 1
23 USC 409	1				Intersection ID: 6.07
NDDOT Reserves All Objections					Date: 3/18/2015

### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION

		82nd St NE	(Bottineau 2	8) & ND 6	D	
Agency Name:	Bottinea		•			
Contact Name:		-			umber: 701-228-3	8698
Please attach a location map(s).		bel@co.bottineau.		roioct		
	fou may us		Titler describe your p	ojeci.		
Location Description				0110		
					P Emphasis Area (che	
Configuration	v	Troffic Control Dovices			e Alcohol Impaired Dr	5
Configuration:		Traffic Control Device:			er Driver/Older Driver	Restraints for all Occupan
Configuration (2): Urban/Rural:		Street Lights: Flashers:		_ 0		Salety
		Major Entering ADT:			Aggressive Driving	ane Departure Crashes
Entering ADT:	Bottineau	Minor Entering ADT:				to Increase Survivability
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:			ve Intersection Safety	
Junsuicuon.	Sidle	Oli Fiojeci.	165		re intersection Salety	
Describe Current Safety I	ssues & S	Systemic Ranking P	Review			
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years	10.0 × 100		
		Ŭ	jouro		= chindlent	A NET AL
	Total	Angle	K+A			
Crashes		0	0.00			NO STREET
Rate (per MVM)		0.0	0.0	and the second	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
,					1 2 9 1 8 2 -	"He in here
				a think and the		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	Carries States		All his Allanduck and
Skew		Yes	*			A Share & an alartar
On/Near Curve	No	Yes			HEN WE NOT	
Development		Yes	*	AND STATES		NO MARCENCE
Near RR Crossing		Yes		Carlos A		
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*	250 MA		
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000			1 100 100	
Total Crashes		>0	*	Switte 1		
			****	114.2. 18 1	WEILTER	Google eart
						1997-1997 (1997) - 48 (1997) 1997) 1997 (1994) (1997) 1997 (1997) 1997 (1997) 1997 (1997) 1997 (1997) 1997 (19
Describe Proposed Safety	y Improve	ements				
	Description				Cost Notes -	
	Roundabout		per intersection		\$0	
	onal Median	+ ,,	per intersection		\$0	
Mainline Dynamic W			per intersection		\$0	
	ose Median	. ,	per intersection		\$0	
	Street Lights		per street light		\$0	
	e Stop Sign		per sign		,080	
Upgrade Ju			per sign		,080	
Upgrade Stop			per sign per marking		,200	
Upgrade Stop Ahe					,200	
Review Sign	de Stop Bar		per marking per intersection		720 \$0	
Review Sigi	13 anu 03 l	<b>Φ</b> 2,940	per intersection		5,280	
Signs and Markings and Street L	iaht proiect	costs varv by the number	r of minor leas assoc			
Project Cost Estimate (att					ear of Construction	on
- Speer e det Letimate (un						
Fei	deral Funds	\$4,752				
Local Match (10% of Total p						
	oject Cost		-			
	- ,	+-,				
NDDOT Central Office On	ly					
Project Accepted?	Ves	No	Reference Number		ID Number	
Notes	•					1
						Page: 2
23 USC 409	]				Interse	ection ID: 28.02
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	1					Date: 3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	•	0 0				
		93rd St N	N & ND 5/93	rd St NW		
Agency Name:	Bottineau			ND DOT District	<b>: 4</b>	
Contact Name:				Telephone Number		
		el@co.bottineau.r			. 701 220 0000	
Please attach a location map(s).				roiect		
Location Description						
2004a0n 2000npaon				SHSP Emph	nasis Area (check all that a	(vlag
					ol Impaired Driving	FF <b>3</b> 7
Configuration:	Т	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP	Increase the L	Jse of Safety Restraints for	all Occupants
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:		_ 0	er/Older Driver Safety	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:		Curb Aggressi		
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:			s to Address Lane Departu	
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:		Improve Inters	IS Capabilities to Increase section Safety	Survivability
ounsulation.	olate	01110,000.	100			
Describe Current Safety I	ssues & Sy	stemic Ranking F	Review			
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years			
	Total	Angle	K+A		MRS: MULLIND//	
Crashes	1	0	0.00			
Rate (per MVM)	0.5	0.0	0.0			8 = =
				1		
						3/ 8
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking			
Skew	Yes	Yes	*	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER		THE SECTION
On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes	*		Sector Sector	
Development	No	Yes			and the second	
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes		- A - DECOS-	appendix to a	6 million
Distance from previous STOP	No	Yes				
Volume Cross Product Total Crashes	Yes 1	≥ 80000 >0	*	Phillips H		
	I	20	****			Google earth
				<b>0</b> 199	broagery Date: 8/09/0013 - 4894542.12" N-10	110717.99"W elev 1505 t eye at 4786 t O
Describe Proposed Safety	/ Improvem	ents				
					N. /	
	Description Roundabout	Unit Cost	per intersection	Units Cost 0 \$0	_Notes -	
	nal Median		per intersection	0 \$0		
Mainline Dynamic W		. , ,	per intersection	0 \$0		
	ose Median	\$30,000	per intersection	0 \$0		
	treet Lights		per street light	1 \$10,200		
. •	e Stop Sign		per sign	1 \$540 1 \$540		
Upgrade Ju Upgrade Stop			per sign per sign	1 \$600		
Upgrade Stop Ahe			per marking	1 \$600		
10 1	de Stop Bar		per marking	1 \$360		
Review Sign	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0 \$0	_	
Cience and Markings and Other fil	abt protect :	ملم برمین است.	a of min-stars	\$12,840		
Signs and Markings and Street L <b>Project Cost Estimate (att</b>			er of minor legs assoc	Proposed Year of		
Froject Cost Estimate (all		u copy)		Froposed real of	Construction	
Fee	deral Funds	\$11,556				
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$1,284				
	oject Cost	\$12,840	-			
NDDOT Central Office On			-		-1	
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number		ID Number	
Notes						
					Page:	3
23 USC 409					Intersection ID:	17.04
NDDOT Reserves All Objections					Date:	3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ranoportati	on rogramming					
· · · · · ·		13th Ave	NE & ND 5/9	7th St NE			
	Rottinoau				District: 4		
Agency Name:		-		-		<b>COO</b>	
Contact Name:				relephone r	Number: 701-228-3	098	
		bel@co.bottineau.ı					
Please attach a location map(s).	You may us	e additional sheets to fu	rther describe your	project.			
Location Description						<u> </u>	·
					SP Emphasis Area (che		y)
Configuration:	×	Traffic Control Device:			ice Alcohol Impaired Dri ase the Use of Safety R		Occupante
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:			ger Driver/Older Driver		Occupants
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Aggressive Driving	Galety	
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:			ovements to Address La	ane Departure C	Crashes
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:			ncing EMS Capabilities	•	
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:		🗹 Impro	ove Intersection Safety		
Describe Current Safety I		Systemic Ranking F	Review				
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20	)13	5	years				
	<b>-</b>						
Crashaa	Total	Angle 0	<u>K+A</u> 0.00				() ()
Crashes Rate (per MVM)	1 0.2	0.0	0.00	a literation		HT IL	Ŷ
	0.2	0.0	0.0		The second second	. f	•
							ł
					And And And		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking				
Skew	No	Yes	U		0	CONTRACTOR	- Contractor
On/Near Curve	No	Yes		AN A SA AV			
Development	Yes	Yes	*				State Street
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes					
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*				
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	*				
Total Crashes	1	>0	* *				Google earth
			* * * *	a (ax)	Inapery D	Sele: 8/19/2013 48°45'14.41° N 100°25'27.80° m	Hev 1634 ft eye alt . 3740 ft
Describe Proposed Safet	v Improve	ments					
Describe i roposed Garet		mento					
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost Notes -		
F	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$0		
Directio	onal Median	\$1,080,000	per intersection	0	\$0		
Mainline Dynamic W	0 0		per intersection	0	\$0		
	ose Median		per intersection	0	\$0 \$2		
Installing S	Street Lights e Stop Sign		per street light per sign	Installed 2 \$	\$0 \$1,080		
	Inction Sign		per sign		\$1,080		
Upgrade Stop			per sign		51,200		
Upgrade Stop Ahe			per marking		51,200		
Upgrad	de Stop Bar	\$360	per marking	2	\$720		
Review Sig	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0		
	ladat or of the fi		a af asia colo		\$5,280		
Signs and Markings and Street L	÷ · ·		er of minor legs asso				
Project Cost Estimate (at	tach detai	iea copy)		Proposed Y	ear of Constructio	n	
F-	deral Funds	\$4,752					
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$528					
	oject Cost	\$5,280	_				
Total T		<i><b>40</b>,200</i>					
NDDOT Central Office On	ly						
Project Accepted?		No	Reference Number	r	ID Number		
Notes				<u> </u>			
	•					Page:	4
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections					Interse		503.01 3/18/2015
INDUCT RESERVES AILODIECTIONS						Date. 3	10/2010

#### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION

North Dakota Department of SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ransportat	ion Programming				
	th Ave	NW (Bottineau	u 17B) & 90t	h St NW (	Bottineau 20)	
Agency Name:		•		•	District: 4	
Contact Name:					lumber: 701-228-	3698
		bel@co.bottineau.	ndus	i olopiiono i		
Please attach a location map(s).				project.		
Location Description						
				SHS	SP Emphasis Area (ch	neck all that apply)
					ce Alcohol Impaired D	
Configuration:		Traffic Control Device:				Restraints for all Occupants
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:			ger Driver/Older Drive	r Safety
Urban/Rural:	Bottineau	Flashers: Major Entering ADT:			Aggressive Driving	ane Departure Crashes
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:				es to Increase Survivability
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:			ve Intersection Safety	
Describe Current Safety I						
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20	J13	5	years			
	Total	Angle	K+A			
Crashes		0	0.00	- A 18		
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	A LANKA		
				All press		
					17.22	the second se
				- Sector Street and	Constant of Street of	
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	-		- Aller and a second
Skew		Yes	*		September 15	
On/Near Curve		Yes	*		1.	
Development Near RR Crossing	-	Yes Yes				The standard and
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*			
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	*			
Total Crashes	s 0	>0				
			****	and the second second		Google earth
Describe Proposed Safet		ements				an bale, http://bl/i=46+610452; % 100-664654; № 466; 1006π; =49; 40° 3/23 # <b>O</b>
	,					
	Description				Cost Notes -	
	Roundabout	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	0	\$0 \$0	
Mainline Dynamic W	onal Median	. , ,	per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$0 \$0	
-	lose Median		•	0	\$0 \$0	
	Street Lights	1 )	per street light		10,200	
Upgrad	le Stop Šign	\$540	per sign	2 \$	1,080	
	unction Sign		per sign		1,080	
Upgrade Stop	0		per sign		1,200	
Upgrade Stop Ahe	ead Marking		per marking per marking		1,200 \$720	
	ins and CST		per intersection	0	\$0	
		¢=,010			15,480	
Signs and Markings and Street L	0 1 7	, ,	er of minor legs asso			
Project Cost Estimate (at	tach detai	iled copy)		Proposed Y	ear of Constructi	on
	dorol Fund-	¢12.022				
Fe Local Match (10% of Total	deral Funds					
	oject Cost		-			
	0,001 0001	φ10,400				
NDDOT Central Office On	ly					
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number	r	ID Number	
Notes						
						Page: 5
23 USC 409	1				Inters	section ID: 17.03
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	\$					Date: 3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)		08th St	NE & 13th A					
Agency Name:	Rottinez			-	OT District	· A		
Contact Name:						. 4 : 701-228-369	18	
		bel@co.bottineau.i		relepiton		101-220-303	U	
Please attach a location map(s).				roject.				
Location Description			<b>,</b>					
						asis Area (check		ply)
	X	T (" O ( ID )				Impaired Drivin		
Configuration: Configuration (2):		Traffic Control Device: Street Lights:				se of Safety Rest r/Older Driver Sat		all Occupants
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			urb Aggressiv		lety	
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:				to Address Lane	Departure	e Crashes
Entering ADT:	1235	Minor Entering ADT:	515	🗖 E	nhancing EM	S Capabilities to	Increase §	Survivability
Jurisdiction:	Local	Oil Project:	Yes	⊡ In	nprove Inters	ection Safety		
Describe Current Safety I	ssues & S	Systemic Ranking P	Review	[				
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20		• •	years					~
			,					
	Total	Angle	K+A			C. W. States	In the said of the second	-Investments
Crashes Rate (per MVM)		0 0.0	0.00 0.0					
	0.4	0.0	0.0			Constants.		
								•
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking			mand Verson		Contraction of the second
Skew		Yes					-	COLUMN THE REAL PROPERTY AND
On/Near Curve		Yes			All and			6
Development		Yes						
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP		Yes Yes	+		A Chief			
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	÷	4				
Total Crashes		>0	*			The state		
			***					Google earth
Describe Dresses d Cofe				- <b>1</b> - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		Inace of the second	.2013 #85506.80°N 100°2523	1997,00 epv 1063 ft exerait 4063 ft 😈
Describe Proposed Safety	y improve	ments						
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
F	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$0	-		
	onal Median		per intersection	0	\$0			
Mainline Dynamic W			per intersection	0	\$0 ©0			
	ose Median Street Lights		per intersection per street light	0	\$0 \$10.200			
	e Stop Sign		per sign	4	\$2,160			
	unction Sign	\$540	per sign	4	\$2,160			
Upgrade Stop			per sign	4	\$2,400			
Upgrade Stop Ahe	0		per marking	4	\$2,400			
Upgrad Review Sign	de Stop Bar		per marking per intersection	4 0	\$1,440 \$0			
Treview Sign		ψ2,940	per intersection	0	\$20,760	-		
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project o	costs vary by the numbe	r of minor legs assoc		he intersectio			
Project Cost Estimate (at	tach detai	led copy)		Propose	d Year of C	Construction		
_		<b>*</b> 10.001						
Local Match (10% of Total p	deral Funds	\$18,684 \$2,076						
	oject Cost	\$20,760	-					
Total T	0,000 0000	Ψ20,700						
NDDOT Central Office On	ly							
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number			ID Number		
Notes								
	_						Page:	6
23 USC 409	]					Intersectio		502.02
NDDOT Reserves All Objections							Date:	3/18/2015

#### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming SFN 59959 (06-2011) 83rd St NW (Bottineau 26A) & 30th Ave NW/Laurel St Agency Name: Bottineau County ND DOT District: 4 **Contact Name: Ritchie Gimbel** Telephone Number: 701-228-3698 Email Address: ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.us Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project. Location Description SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving □ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants Configuration: X Traffic Control Device: Thru-STOP Configuration (2): Undivided Street Liahts: No ☐ Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety Urban/Rural: Urban Flashers: No Curb Aggressive Driving □ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes County: Bottineau Major Entering ADT: 430 Entering ADT: 708 Minor Entering ADT: 278 Enhancing EMS Capabilities to Increase Survivability Jurisdiction: Local Oil Project: Yes Improve Intersection Safety Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013 5 vears K+A Total Angle Crashes 0 0.00 1 Rate (per MVM) 0.8 0.0 0.0 Critical **Risk Ranking** Value Skew No Yes Yes On/Near Curve No Yes Development No Near RR Crossing No Yes Distance from previous STOP Yes Yes Volume Cross Product ≥ 80000 Yes **Total Crashes** >0 1 \* \* \* **Describe Proposed Safety Improvements** Description Unit Cost Units Cost Notes -Roundabout \$4,200,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Directional Median \$1,080,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light \$10.200 1 Upgrade Stop Sign 2 \$540 per sign \$1.080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$1.080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$1,200 Upgrade Stop Ahead Marking \$600 per marking 2 \$1.200 Upgrade Stop Bar \$360 per marking 2 \$720 Review Signs and CST \$2,940 per intersection 0 \$0 \$15,480 Signs and Markings and Street Light project costs vary by the number of minor legs associated with the intersection. Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) Proposed Year of Construction \$13,932 Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$1,548 **Total Project Cost** \$15.480 NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted? ☐ Yes 🗌 No Reference Number ID Number Notes Page: 7 23 USC 409 Intersection ID: 26.02 NDDOT Reserves All Objections Date: 3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ranoportat	lon rogrammig						
	83rd	St NW (Bottine	eau 26A) &	US 83/2	7th Ave	NW		
Agency Name:		•	,		OT Distric			
Contact Name:		•				r: 701-228-3	698	
		bel@co.bottineau.	ndue	relepiter				
Please attach a location map(s).				project.				
Location Description	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			p. 0j001				
				1	SHSP Empl	nasis Area (che	ck all that a	(עוממו
						ol Impaired Dri		
Configuration:	Х	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP	🗌 Ir	ncrease the l	Jse of Safety R	estraints for	r all Occupants
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:	No	🗆 Y	ounger Drive	er/Older Driver	Safety	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggress			
-	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:				to Address La		
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:		Minor Entering ADT:			-	IS Capabilities	to increase	Survivability
Junsaiction.	Sidle	Oil Project:	Tes	<u> </u>	inprove inters	section Safety		
Describe Current Safety I	ssues & S	Systemic Ranking H	Review					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years	100 A.B.				~
			,					
	Total	Angle	K+A	C X SUM				
Crashes		0	0.00		1 Mars 1			1
Rate (per MVM)	0.3	0.0	0.0		1991			I
				M Less	11.85/0			
				112			-	Concernance a
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	and the second				
Skew		Yes	RISK RAHKING	Section Section		BOB ET		
On/Near Curve		Yes			CONTRACTOR OF ST		0	All and a second
Development		Yes			and the second		1	
Near RR Crossing		Yes		ALC I	The second		R	
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*	1 (1997) (1	1 has		- +	
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80000	*	Line Par				
Total Crashes	1	>0	*	-	11.17			Cooglacoth
			***			2	AP- 8/19/2011 48*3705.14" N 101	Google earth
Describe Proposed Safet	y Improve	ments						
	-							
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$0 ©0			
Mainline Dynamic W	onal Median		per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$0 \$0			
5	lose Median		per intersection	0	\$0 \$0			
	Street Lights		per street light	1	\$10,200			
Upgrad	e Stop Šign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
	unction Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
Upgrade Stop			per sign	2	\$1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahe	ead Marking de Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$1,200			
10	ns and CST		per marking per intersection	2 0	\$720 \$0			
		φ2,040	per intersection	0	\$15,480	_		
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project	costs vary by the numbe	er of minor legs ass	ociated with t		on.		
Project Cost Estimate (at						Constructio	n	
-	deral Funds	\$13,932						
Local Match (10% of Total)		\$1,548	_					
l otal Pr	oject Cost	\$15,480						
NDDOT Central Office On	ly							
Project Accepted?	Ves	No	Reference Numbe	er		ID Number	T	
Notes								
								8
23 USC 409	1					Intorn	Page: ection ID:	8 26.03
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	;					11110/86	Date:	3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	-			-				
	Т	own Line Rd (	Bottineau 4	9) & 98t	h St NE	1		
Agency Name:	Bottinea	u County		ND DO	OT District	: 4		
Contact Name:	<b>Ritchie</b>	Simbel		Telephor	ne Number	: 701-228-36	98	
Email Address:	ritch.aim	bel@co.bottineau.	nd.us	-				
Please attach a location map(s).				project.				
Location Description								
-					SHSP Emph	asis Area (chec	k all that a	ipply)
						ol Impaired Drivi		
Configuration:		Traffic Control Device:				Ise of Safety Re		r all Occupants
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:			•	r/Older Driver Sa	afety	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			urb Aggressi		o Donortu	ra Crachae
Entering ADT:	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT:				to Address Lan IS Capabilities to		
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:				ection Safety	111010030	Guivivability
eunououn.	Loodi	011110,000.				loonon ourory		
Describe Current Safety I	ssues & S	Svstemic Ranking I	Review					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years	A State of	THE OWNER OF			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Total	Angle	K+A	The second and		FUI		٩
Crashes		0	0.00	and the second s	Still CEAD	a t		1
Rate (per MVM)	0.3	0.0	0.0		ALL PALLET			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
				and the second	1 State Street			-
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking					
Skew		Yes	TASK TATIKITY		-		Con Venueral	
On/Near Curve		Yes			and the second		1	a case -
Development		Yes	*	The second second			1000	A Standard
Near RR Crossing		Yes		· · · ·	Po Po		1	
Distance from previous STOP		Yes		2 6	17 No			<b>《 在 在 1</b>
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80000	*	2000		1 1 1	TRACE.	
Total Crashes	1	>0	*		I Er	AB FIL	1-11-	
			***	# 19	2 375		Contractor and and	Google earth
Describe Proposed Safety	v Improve	monts		The same statement of the same	100 100 0r 1 75			
	,							
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
	Roundabout	+ ) )	per intersection	0	\$0			
	onal Median	. , ,	per intersection	0	\$0 ¢co.000			
Mainline Dynamic W	ose Median		per intersection per intersection	1 0	\$60,000 \$0			
	Street Lights		per street light	Installed	\$0 \$0			
	e Stop Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
	unction Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
Upgrade Stop			per sign	2	\$1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahe		-	per marking	2	\$1,200			
10	de Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$720			
Review Sigi	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0			
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project	costs yany by the number	or of minor logs ass	ociated with t	\$65,280	n		
Project Cost Estimate (att	• • •		er of minor legs ass			Construction		
r roject cost Estimate (att		led copy/		Fiopose	u rear or	construction		
Fe	deral Funds	\$58,752						
Local Match (10% of Total p								
Total Pro	oject Cost	\$65,280	-					
	•	-						
NDDOT Central Office On			-					
Project Accepted?	Yes	No No	Reference Numbe	r		ID Number		
Notes								
							Page:	9
23 USC 409	1					Intersec	-	49.02
NDDOT Reserves All Objections							Date:	3/18/2015

	215	st Ave NE (Bot	tineau 57) 8	ND 5/9	6th St N	IE		
Agency Name:		•			OT District			
Contact Name:							<b></b>	
				relephol	ne number	: 701-228-3	090	
		bel@co.bottineau.		project				
lease attach a location map(s).	rou may us		Timer describe your	projeci.				
ocation Description				-		asis Area (che	ok all that i	
						ol Impaired Driv		appiy)
Configuration:	Х	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP			lse of Safety R	•	r all Occupant
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:				r/Older Driver S		
Urban/Rural:	Rural	Flashers:	No		Curb Aggressi	ve Driving		
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:				to Address La		
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:				IS Capabilities	to Increase	e Survivability
Jurisdiction:	State	Oil Project:	Yes	~	mprove Inters	ection Safety		
accribe Current Cofety I		Suctomic Doubing (	Deview					
escribe Current Safety Is orth Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20	SSUES & C							
orth Dakota Crasnes, 2009 - 20	13	5	years	1 4 M			ALL A	
	Total	Angle	K+A	CONSTRUCTION OF	A States			
Crashes		0	0.00		2 - F			
Rate (per MVM)	0.3	0.0	0.0					9
					JAN ST			
						3	and the second	
					the state of the s	Lever the	ST TO ST	2 million
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	And and and				
Skew		Yes		12.7				
On/Near Curve		Yes						
Development		Yes						ALCON A STATE
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP		Yes Yes	+	1				
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	÷	Lon and				
Total Crashes		>0	*					
			***					Google earth
				0 999		Emagery Da	ale: 9/21/2014 48148221.9/*N 10	1435.05°0 ee 1690↑ eve al 3876 ¶ <b>Q</b>
escribe Proposed Safety	y Improve	ements						
	<b>_</b>				<b>.</b> .			
	Description Roundabout		per intersection	Units 0	Cost \$0	Notes -		
	onal Median		per intersection	0	\$0 \$0			
Mainline Dynamic W		, ,,	per intersection	0	\$0			
-	ose Median		per intersection	0	\$0			
	Street Lights		per street light	1	\$10,200			
	e Stop Šign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
Upgrade Ju			per sign	2	\$1,080			
Upgrade Stop / Upgrade Stop Ahe			per sign per marking	2 2	\$1,200 \$1,200			
	de Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$720 \$720			
Review Sigr			per intersection	0	\$0			
		·	<b>P</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	\$15,480			
gns and Markings and Street L	ight project	costs vary by the numbe	r of minor legs asso	ociated with t		on.		
roject Cost Estimate (att	tach detai	iled copy)		Propose	ed Year of	Constructio	n	
	deral Funds	. ,						
Local Match (10% of Total p			-					
Total Pro	oject Cost	\$15,480						
IDDOT Central Office On	hz							
roject Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Numbe	r		ID Number	1	
otes			Reference Multipe	1		ID Nulliber		
	-						Page:	10
23 USC 409						Interse	ction ID:	57.01
DDOT Reserves All Objections	1						Date:	3/18/2015

### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION

103	3rd St N	IW/Railway Av	/e W (Bottin	eau 6)	& US 83	8/3rd St E		
Agency Name:		-	· ·		OT Distric			
Contact Name:		•		Telepho	ne Numbe	r: 701-228-3	698	
		bel@co.bottineau.	ndus					
lease attach a location map(s).				project.				
ocation Description			<b>,</b>	1				
					SHSP Emp	hasis Area (che	ck all that a	(vlaa
				D F	•	nol Impaired Dri		FF-J/
Configuration:	Х	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP		ncrease the	Use of Safety R	estraints for	all Occupar
Configuration (2):	Undivided	Street Lights:	No	L L L	Younger Driv	er/Older Driver	Safety	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggress			
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:				s to Address La		
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:			-	MS Capabilities	to Increase	Survivability
Jurisdiction:	State	Oil Project:	res		mprove inter	section Safety		
Describe Current Safety I	5 8 201122	Systemic Ranking I	Roviow					
orth Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years		Street States			
	,10	C C	years		10-1-1			1-0
	Total	Angle	K+A		Hat I am		and a state	
Crashes	0	Ő	0.00					
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0		TETE 3			AND SOL
				Carro and				
							NEL	
						* *		1 1 1 B
01	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking			-		4
Skew		Yes		THER.		100		
On/Near Curve		Yes	*	ALL	Alt -			
Development		Yes Yes	^	and the		and the		
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP		Yes	+				Aurita	
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	÷				Trans Property Pro-	
Total Crashes		>0		000	••			
			***	011				Google ear
						fmagery 1	ale: 8/19/2013 4815430.11° N 10190	158.68° 0 elev 1494 7. eve at 2801 1
Describe Proposed Safet	y Improve	ments						
	Description	Unit Cost		Linite	Cont	Natao		
F	Description Roundabout		per intersection	Units 0	Cost \$0	Notes -		
	onal Median	. , ,	per intersection	0	\$0 \$0			
Mainline Dynamic W			per intersection	0 0	\$0			
-	ose Median	\$30,000	per intersection	0	\$0			
	Street Lights	\$10,200	per street light	1	\$10,200			
	e Stop Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
	Inction Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
Upgrade Stop			per sign per marking	2	\$1,200 \$1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahe	de Stop Bar		per marking	2 2	\$1,200 \$720			
Review Sig			per intersection	0	\$7 <u>2</u> 0 \$0			
		ψ2,040	per intersection	0	\$15,480			
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project o	costs vary by the numbe	er of minor legs ass	ciated with	. ,	on.		
Project Cost Estimate (at	tach detai	led copy)	Ŭ	Propose	ed Year of	Constructio	n	
	deral Funds	\$13,932						
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$1,548	_					
Total Pro	oject Cost	\$15,480						
NDDOT Central Office On	hz							
	Yes	No No	Reference Numbe	r		ID Number		
roject Accepted? lotes				a				
							Page:	11
23 USC 409	1					Interse	ction ID:	6.03
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	I						Date:	3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	. an op of tat	en regranning				
	20t	h Ave NW & N	D 5/20th Av	e NW (Sou	uthern)	
Agency Name:				•	District: 4	
Contact Name:		•				0
				relephone r	lumber: 701-228-369	0
		bel@co.bottineau.i				
Please attach a location map(s).	You may us	e additional sneets to fu	rther describe your p	project.		
Location Description				0.14		
					SP Emphasis Area (check ce Alcohol Impaired Driving	
Configuration:	т	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP		ase the Use of Safety Rest	
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:			ger Driver/Older Driver Saf	
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Aggressive Driving	
County:	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:			ovements to Address Lane	Departure Crashes
Entering ADT:	1135	Minor Entering ADT:	108	Enha	ncing EMS Capabilities to	ncrease Survivability
Jurisdiction:	State	Oil Project:	Yes	🗹 Impro	ove Intersection Safety	
Describe Current Safety I		Systemic Ranking F	Review			
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20	)13	5	years	-		
	<b>T</b> . ( . )	A I .	14 - 4	100 F		
Crosboo	Total 0	Angle 0	K+A 0.00	- A The second	. p	
Crashes Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.00	·····································		Anterior and
	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
				the second		3
				The second second		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	Land I have		
Skew	Yes	Yes	*			
On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes	*	and the		A REAL
Development	No	Yes		and the second		
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes		No 1 m		A States
Distance from previous STOP	No	Yes		1 Stall		
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	*	1723		
Total Crashes	0	>0			I de la contra de	Coogle sorth
			***		Inserv Der Alley	Google earth
Describe Proposed Safety	v Improvo	monts				
Describe i roposed Garet		mento				
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost Notes -	
F	Roundabout	\$4,200,000	per intersection	0	\$0	
Directio	onal Median	\$1,080,000	per intersection	0	\$0	
Mainline Dynamic W	0 0		per intersection	0	\$0	
	ose Median	. ,	per intersection	0	\$0	
	Street Lights e Stop Sign		per street light per sign		10,200 \$540	
	Inction Sign		per sign		\$540	
Upgrade Stop			per sign		\$600	
Upgrade Stop Ahe			per marking		\$600	
	de Stop Bar	\$360	per marking	1	\$360	
Review Sign	ns and CST		per intersection	0	\$0	
					12,840	
Signs and Markings and Street L	<u> </u>	, ,	r of minor legs asso			
Project Cost Estimate (att	tach detai	led copy)		Proposed Y	ear of Construction	
-	daral Eurol	¢11 550				
Local Match (10% of Total p	deral Funds	\$11,556 \$1,284				
	oject Cost	\$12,840	-			
TOTALET	0,001 0031	Ψ12,070				
NDDOT Central Office On	lv			I		
Project Accepted?	-	No	Reference Number		ID Number	
Notes				1		
	•					Page: 12
23 USC 409					Intersectio	
NDDOT Reserves All Objections						Date: 3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	•	0 0						
	<b>20</b> 1	th Ave NW & N	ID 5/20th Av	/e NW (N	lorthern)			
Agency Name:	Bottinea	u County		ND DO	T District: 4	Ļ		
Contact Name:	<b>Ritchie</b>	Simbel		Telephon	e Number: 7	01-228-36	98	
Email Address:	ritch.gim	bel@co.bottineau.	nd.us	-				
Please attach a location map(s).				project.				
Location Description								
					SHSP Emphas			pply)
Configuration	<b>т</b>	Traffia Control Dovino			educe Alcohol I crease the Use			
Configuration: Configuration (2):		Traffic Control Device: Street Lights:			ounger Driver/C	,		all Occupants
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			urb Aggressive		nety	
County:	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:	973		provements to		e Departu	re Crashes
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:			hancing EMS		Increase	Survivability
Jurisdiction:	State	Oil Project:	Yes	⊡ Im	prove Intersec	ion Safety		
Describe Current Safety I	ssups & G	Systemic Ranking I	Poviow					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20		• •	years					•
			, jouro		6			
	Total	Angle	K+A	111/2	100 110	THE PASS	10	0-20
Crashes		0	0.00					
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	I THE PART	411		2
					ALCONT OF			Store and the
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking		0			
Skew	Yes	Yes	*		1 Sugar			No Charles M
On/Near Curve	Yes	Yes	*					Sec. 1
Development		Yes		1000	Real Providence			
Near RR Crossing		Yes		Castler B			1918	
Distance from previous STOP Volume Cross Product		Yes ≥ 80000	*	all the second		1 Inde		
Total Crashes		>0						
			***	100	Sauto 197			Google earth
Describe Proposed Safet	v Improve	ments		0.132		Imagery Date: N	19/2013 48:470638: N 10193	848.57 U een 14481, eve al 47791
	y impiore							
	Description	Unit Cost		Units		lotes -		
	Roundabout	, , - ,	•	0	\$0 \$0			
Mainline Dynamic W	onal Median	+ )	per intersection per intersection	0 0	\$0 \$0			
-	ose Median		•	Ő	\$0			
Installing S	Street Lights		•	0	\$0			
	e Stop Sign		per sign	1	\$540			
Upgrade Ju Upgrade Stop	unction Sign		per sign	1	\$540 \$600			
Upgrade Stop	0		per sign per marking	1 1	\$600 \$600			
	de Stop Bar		per marking	1	\$360			
Review Sig	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0			
			<i>.</i>		\$2,640			
Signs and Markings and Street L <b>Project Cost Estimate (att</b> )	• • •		er of minor legs ass		d Year of Co	nstruction		
i Toject Cost Estimate (all		ica copy)		rioposed		nsuuction		
	deral Funds							
Local Match (10% of Total p			_					
Total Pro	oject Cost	\$2,640						
NDDOT Central Office On								
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Numbe	er	1	D Number	1	
Notes				·· I	!'		1	
							Page:	13
23 USC 409	1					Intersect	-	17.06
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	;						Date:	3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)

#### 11th Ave NE (Bottineau 47) & ND 5/97th St NE/11th St E

#### Agency Name: Bottineau County

Contact Name: Ritchie Gimbel

#### ND DOT District: 4 Telephone Number: 701-228-3698

SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply)

Google earth

Email Address: ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.us Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project.

#### Location Description

					Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving
Configuration.	Х	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP		Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants
Configuration (2).	Undivided	Street Lights:	Yes		Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety
Urban/Rural.	Urban	Flashers:	No		Curb Aggressive Driving
County.	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:	1770		Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes
Entering ADT.	2060	Minor Entering ADT:	290		Enhancing EMS Capabilities to Increase Survivability
Jurisdiction.	State	Oil Project:	Yes	$\checkmark$	Improve Intersection Safety

#### Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Panking Peview

North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 201	3		5 years
	Total	Angle	K+A
Crashes	0	0	0.00
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Mahaa		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking
Skew	No	Yes	
On/Near Curve	No	Yes	
Development	Yes	Yes	*
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes	
Distance from previous STOP	Yes	Yes	*
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80000	*
Total Crashes	0	>0	
			***

#### Describe Proposed Safety Improvements

D	escription	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -	
	oundabout	. , ,	per intersection	0	\$0		
	al Median	. , ,	per intersection	0	\$0		
Mainline Dynamic Wa		. ,	per intersection	0	\$0		
	se Median	. ,	per intersection	0	\$0		
Installing Str			per street light	Installed	\$0		
	Stop Šign		per sign	2	\$1,080		
Upgrade Jun	0		per sign	2	\$1,080		
Upgrade Stop A	0		per sign	2	\$1,200		
Upgrade Stop Ahea	•		per marking	2	\$1,200		
10	e Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$720		
Review Signs	and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0		
					\$5,280		
Signs and Markings and Street Lig	1 7	, ,	er of minor legs asso				
Project Cost Estimate (atta	ch detailed o	сору)		Proposed	d Year of	Construction	
	eral Funds	\$4,752					
Local Match (10% of Total pro	oject cost)	\$528	_				
Total Proj	ect Cost	\$5,280					
NDDOT Central Office Only	/						
Project Accepted?	Yes No		Reference Number	r		ID Number	
Notes							
						Page:	14
23 USC 409						Intersection ID:	47.01
NDDOT Reserves All Objections						Date:	3/18/2015

### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION

Tow	n Line F	Rd/12th Ave N	E (Bottineau	•		St NE	
Agency Name:	Bottineau	I County		ND D	OT District: 4		
Contact Name:	<b>Ritchie G</b>	imbel		Telephor	ne Number: 701	-228-3698	
Email Address:	ritch.gim	bel@co.bottineau.	nd.us				
ease attach a location map(s).				project.			
ocation Description							
					SHSP Emphasis A	rea (check all that	apply)
					Reduce Alcohol Impa	•	
Configuration:		Traffic Control Device:			ncrease the Use of S		or all Occupa
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:			Younger Driver/Older		
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggressive Driv		ura Craabaa
Entering ADT:	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT:			mprovements to Ado Enhancing EMS Cap	•	
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:			mprove Intersection		5 Our vivabilit
euneueu.	olulo	01110,000	100			Culoty	
escribe Current Safety I	ssues & S	vstemic Ranking F	Review				
orth Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years			ASO 7.4	WALKS W
							Anter South
	Total	Angle	K+A		14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A State of the
Crashes	0	0	0.00				
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0		A CONTRACT OF A		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	No. of Street,			
Skew		Yes		an soft an a	An and the second	Commence	and the second second
On/Near Curve		Yes	*			<b>FERRE</b>	
Development		Yes	~			1 Kit Star	No.
Near RR Crossing	No	Yes					
Distance from previous STOP	Yes	Yes	*				
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80000	*				Participation in the
Total Crashes	0	>0					the set
			***	Mr. J.		Longing Data (2000)02 - ABISTRD AT N. J	Google ea
Describe Proposed Safety	Improve	ments					
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost Note	:S -	
	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$0		
	onal Median		per intersection	0	\$0 \$0		
Mainline Dynamic W			per intersection	0	\$0 \$0		
	ose Median Street Lights		per intersection	0 1	\$0 \$10,200		
	e Stop Sign		per street light per sign	2	\$10,200 \$1,080		
	Inction Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080		
Upgrade Stop			per sign	2	\$1,200		
Upgrade Stop Ahe		\$600	per marking	2	\$1,200		
	de Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$720		
Review Sig	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0		
inno and Markinga and Otra (1)	ight proised	onto yon the the second	r of minor lass		\$15,480		
igns and Markings and Street L Project Cost Estimate (at			a of minor legs asso		ed Year of Cons	truction	
Toject Cost Estimate (all	ach ueldi	eu copy)		Fropose			
Fe	deral Funds	\$13,932					
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$1,548		1			
	oject Cost	\$15,480	_	1			
	•						
IDDOT Central Office On			1				
roject Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Numbe	r	ID N	umber	
otes							
						Page:	15
23 USC 409	1					Intersection ID:	49.03
	-					Date:	3/18/2015

#### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION

	Lak	e Rd/Lake Loo	op Rd W & N	ID 43/10	06th St	NE				
	Bottineau Ritchie G ritch.gim	u County iimbel bel@co.bottineau.i	nd.us	ND DOT District: 4 Telephone Number: 701-228-3698						
Please attach a location map(s).				project.						
Location Description										
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:	Undivided Rural Bottineau 1545 State	Traffic Control Device: Street Lights: Flashers: Major Entering ADT: Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:	No No 930 615 Yes		Reduce Alcol ncrease the Younger Driv Curb Aggress mprovement Enhancing El	hasis Area (ch nol Impaired D Use of Safety er/Older Drive sive Driving s to Address L MS Capabilitie section Safety	riving Restraints fo r Safety ane Departu s to Increase	r all Occupant		
Describe Current Safety I										
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20	013	5	i years	Sec. 1	and the second		Contraction of the local division of the loc	and the second second second		
	Total	Angle	K+A			Call X	the state of the			
Crashes		0	0.00	2000	A STATE OF STATE	time.	A AND TH	1 0 A		
Rate (per MVM)		0.0	0.0	14			A CONTRACTOR			
								Jager		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking	in the second	- Alta		1			
Skew		Yes	TAISK TAITKING	a contractor of	ANT AND AND AND		112	and the second s		
On/Near Curve		Yes			The Aspendi	A NO	119			
Development		Yes	*				M.			
Near RR Crossing		Yes		2.5		and the second	1			
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*	12 10 10	P. Contraction	all sea T		47 (		
Volume Cross Product	Yes	≥ 80000	*		145-14					
Total Crashes	0	>0		200	and a second					
			***					Google earth		
Describe Proposed Safet	v Improve	ments								
	,									
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -				
	Roundabout	\$4,200,000	•	0	\$0					
	onal Median		per intersection	0	\$0					
Mainline Dynamic W	0 0		per intersection	0	\$0					
	lose Median Street Lights		per intersection per street light	0 1	\$0 \$10,200					
	le Stop Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080					
	unction Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080					
Upgrade Stop			per sign	2	\$1,200					
Upgrade Stop Ahe	ead Marking	\$600	per marking	2	\$1,200					
	de Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$720					
Review Sig	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0					
Circa and Markings and Chart	:				\$15,480					
Signs and Markings and Street L		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	er of minor legs asso				<b>~</b> 7			
Project Cost Estimate (at	lacii uelai	ieu copy)		Propose		Constructi	011			
Fe	deral Funds	\$13,932								
Local Match (10% of Total		\$1,548								
	oject Cost	\$15,480	_							
NDDOT Central Office On			Deferre A. Northa	-						
Project Accepted? Notes	Yes	No No	Reference Numbe	[		ID Number				
Notes										
							Page:	16		
23 USC 409	1					Inters	ection ID:	503.02		
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	;						Date:	3/18/2015		

SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ransportat	lon i rogramming						
· · · ·		Larson Beach	Rd & ND 4	3/106th	St NE			
Agency Name:	Bottinea				OT Distric	t· 4		
Contact Name:						r: 701-228-36	98	
		bel@co.bottineau.	nd ue	relephon		1. 101 220 00	50	
Please attach a location map(s).				project				
Location Description	Tou may us			project.				
Eccation Description					SHSP Emp	hasis Area (chec	k all that a	(vlage
						nol Impaired Driv		, (PP)
Configuration:	т	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP			Use of Safety Re		r all Occupants
Configuration (2):	Undivided	Street Lights:	No		ounger Drive	er/Older Driver S	afety	
Urban/Rural:	Rural	Flashers:			urb Aggress			
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:				s to Address Lar		
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:			-	MS Capabilities t	o Increase	Survivability
Jurisdiction:	State	Oil Project:	NO	⊡ In	nprove Inter	section Safety		
Describe Current Safety I	100 L C	Systemic Panking I	Poviow					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years					
North Dakota Clashes, 2009 - 20	515	U U	years					
	Total	Angle	K+A	A SALE	ののない			
Crashes		0	0.00				1.485	
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	A DEC AND A DECK		DEPTH AND		
				-			M. Carlo	
					-		11 - 44	and the second
				mound	A CONTRACTOR	26 TE		
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking		STREET, STREET			a state of the second se
Skew		Yes		100 · 233 · 30			al season and	
On/Near Curve		Yes	*	8.0.6.1.0		2 9		
Development		Yes					a Cal	
Near RR Crossing Distance from previous STOP		Yes Yes	+	Para dia man		L.		ALL ALL
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000	÷	No. Contraction			· ·	
Total Crashes		>0		1000		140		
			***	1410 11		Viria	a de	Google earth
				9 99		Imagery Date:	8/19/2013 48*5702.29*N 100*	2053.73° W elev 2157 π eye alt 4316 π 👌
Describe Proposed Safet	y Improve	ements						
	Description	Linit Coot		Linite	Cast	Natao		
	Description Roundabout	Unit Cost \$4 200 000	per intersection	Units 0	Cost \$0	Notes -		
	onal Median		per intersection	0	\$0			
Mainline Dynamic W			per intersection	0	\$0			
CI	lose Median	\$30,000	per intersection	0	\$0			
Installing S	Street Lights		per street light	1	\$10,200			
	e Stop Šign		per sign	1	\$540			
	unction Sign		per sign	1	\$540 \$600			
Upgrade Stop Upgrade Stop Ahe		-	per sign per marking	1	\$600 \$600			
	de Stop Bar		per marking	1	\$360			
10	ns and CST		per intersection	0 0	\$0 \$0			
					\$12,840			
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project	costs vary by the numbe	er of minor legs asso		ne intersecti			
Project Cost Estimate (at	tach detai	iled copy)		Propose	d Year of	Construction	1	
	deral Funds	\$11,556						
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$1,284	-					
I otal Pro	oject Cost	\$12,840						
NDDOT Central Office On								
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Numbe	or l		ID Number		
Notes	- 103			"				
	-						Page:	17
23 USC 409						Intersec		504.03
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	5						Date:	3/18/2015

SFN 59959 (06-2011)								
		Svingen Re	d & ND 43/10	6th St NE				
Agency Name:	Bottineau	-		ND DOT Di	strict: 4			
				Telephone Number: 701-228-3698				
	ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.us							
Please attach a location map(s).				roiect.				
Location Description	Tou may add							
Location Description				SHSP	P Emphasis Area (check all that a	(vlag		
					Alcohol Impaired Driving			
Configuration:	х	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP		e the Use of Safety Restraints for	r all Occupants		
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:	No	Younge	r Driver/Older Driver Safety			
Urban/Rural:	Rural	Flashers:			ggressive Driving			
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:			ements to Address Lane Departu			
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:			ing EMS Capabilities to Increase	Survivability		
Jurisdiction:	State	Oil Project:	Yes	⊡ Improve	e Intersection Safety			
Describe Current Safety I	2 & 201122	vstomic Ranking I	Poviow					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years	_				
North Dakota Clashes, 2009 - 20	715		years					
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes		Ő	0.00	1. Alexandre		V F L		
Rate (per MVM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	and the second s	Jul 1	deres-the		
				NO.	1 All and	Contraction of the second seco		
				and the second	8	Company and the		
		<u> </u>	<b>B</b> :1 <b>B</b> ::	and the second second				
Skew	Value Ves	Critical Yes	Risk Ranking ★		Cont HI			
			*					
On/Near Curve		Yes	*	ALC: NO	· • •			
Development Near RR Crossing	-	Yes Yes		The second second				
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*	A set of the set of th				
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000		N Section and	No. 1 Sund Con			
Total Crashes	; 0	>0						
			***			Google earth		
				95	Imagery Data 8/19/2013 48/57/06.26/N 100*	2510.22° ili dev 2262 ft eye at 4381 ft 🔾		
Describe Proposed Safet	y Improvei	ments						
	Description	Linit Coot			hataa			
	Description Roundabout	Unit Cost \$4 200 000	per intersection		ost Notes - 0			
	onal Median		per intersection		0			
Mainline Dynamic W	arning Sign		per intersection		0			
	lose Median	\$30,000	per intersection	0 \$	0			
	Street Lights		per street light		0			
	le Stop Sign		per sign	. ,	080			
Upgrade Ju Upgrade Stop	unction Sign		per sign	2 \$1, 2 \$1				
Upgrade Stop Ahe			per sign per marking		200 200			
	de Stop Bar		per marking		20			
	ns and CST		per intersection		0			
			•	\$5,	280			
Signs and Markings and Street L			r of minor legs assoc					
Project Cost Estimate (at	tach detail	ed copy)		<b>Proposed Yea</b>	ar of Construction			
Froject Cost Estimate (at	aon aotan							
Fe	deral Funds	\$4,752						
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p	deral Funds project cost)	\$4,752 \$528	-					
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p	deral Funds	\$4,752	-					
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pre	deral Funds project cost) oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528	-					
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pre <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b>	deral Funds p <u>roject cost)</u> oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528 <b>\$5,280</b>	-		ID Number 1			
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pro <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b> Project Accepted?	deral Funds p <u>roject cost)</u> oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528	Reference Number		ID Number			
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pre <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b>	deral Funds p <u>roject cost)</u> oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528 <b>\$5,280</b>	Reference Number		ID Number			
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pro <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b> Project Accepted?	deral Funds p <u>roject cost)</u> oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528 <b>\$5,280</b>	Reference Number		ID Number			
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pro <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b> Project Accepted?	deral Funds p <u>roject cost)</u> oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528 <b>\$5,280</b>	Reference Number		ID Number			
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pro <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b> Project Accepted?	deral Funds p <u>roject cost)</u> oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528 <b>\$5,280</b>	Reference Number					
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pro <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b> Project Accepted? Notes	deral Funds p <u>roject cost)</u> oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528 <b>\$5,280</b>	Reference Number		Page:	18		
Fe Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pro <b>NDDOT Central Office On</b> Project Accepted?	deral Funds project cost) oject Cost	\$4,752 \$528 <b>\$5,280</b>	Reference Number			18 508.01 3/18/2015		

### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION

	107th	ı St NW (Bottir	neau 2) & N	D 256/2	7th Ave	NW		
Agency Name:		•	-,		OT Distric			
Contact Name:				Telephone Number: 701-228-3698				
				Telepho		1. 701-220	3030	
		bel@co.bottineau.		nraiaat				
Please attach a location map(s).	You may us	e additional sneets to fu	inther describe your	project.				
Location Description								
						hasis Area (c		apply)
O sufision times	V	Traffia Oraclast Devices				nol Impaired E	•	
Configuration:		Traffic Control Device: Street Lights:				er/Older Drive		or all Occupant
Configuration (2): Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			Curb Aggress		er Salety	
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:				s to Address	ane Denarti	ire Crashes
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:						e Survivability
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:			-	section Safet		e e al maximy
							,	
Describe Current Safety I	ssues & S	Svstemic Ranking F	Review					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20		• •	vears		-	States Barr		
			<b>,</b>					10
	Total	Angle	K+A					
Crashes	3	2	2.00					1 March
Rate (per MVM)	4.0	2.7	2.7				1 1	
				8				
				4				
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking					- der The Sector of
Skew		Yes					ATT NAMES OF THE	No. of the second second
On/Near Curve		Yes				Ante Martin		
Development	No	Yes		A CARL				
Near RR Crossing		Yes						
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*	list Shared				
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000						
Total Crashes	3	>0	*	-				Google earth
			* *				igery Date: 8/19/2013 48*5756:67* N 10	1481051" 0 Her 15387 Her at 3507
Describe Proposed Safet	v Improvo	monts						
Describe i roposed Galer	y impiore	monto						
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
	Roundabout	\$4,200,000	per intersection	0	\$0			
Directio	onal Median	\$1,080,000	per intersection	0	\$0			
Mainline Dynamic W	arning Sign	\$60,000	per intersection	0	\$0			
C	ose Median	\$30,000	per intersection	0	\$0			
	Street Lights		per street light	1	\$10,200			
	e Stop Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
	unction Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
Upgrade Stop			per sign	2	\$1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahe	de Stop Bar		per marking per marking	2 2	\$1,200 \$720			
10	ns and CST		per intersection	2	\$720 \$0			
Review Sig		φ2,940	per intersection	0	\$15,480			
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project (	costs vary by the numbe	er of minor leas asso	ociated with		on		
Project Cost Estimate (at			i ei illilei lege uee			Construct	ion	
Troject Coot Zetimate (ut						Construct		
Fe	deral Funds	\$13,932						
Local Match (10% of Total		\$1,548						
	oject Cost	\$15,480	-					
	-,	<i>••••</i> ,•••						
NDDOT Central Office On	lv							
Project Accepted?	Ves	No No	Reference Numbe	r		ID Numbe	r 🗌	
Notes	•			1			1	
	_						Page:	19
						1		0.00
23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections						Inter	section ID: Date:	2.02 3/18/2015

#### HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming SFN 59959 (06-2011) 20th Ave NW (Bottineau 17C) & 80th St NW (Bottineau 30) ND DOT District: 4 Agency Name: Bottineau County **Contact Name: Ritchie Gimbel** Telephone Number: 701-228-3698 Email Address: ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.us Please attach a location map(s). You may use additional sheets to further describe your project. Location Description SHSP Emphasis Area (check all that apply) Reduce Alcohol Impaired Driving Configuration: X Traffic Control Device: Thru-STOP □ Increase the Use of Safety Restraints for all Occupants Configuration (2): Undivided Street Liahts: No ☐ Younger Driver/Older Driver Safety Urban/Rural: Rural Flashers: No Curb Aggressive Driving County: Bottineau □ Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes Major Entering ADT: 203 Entering ADT: 352 Minor Entering ADT: 150 Enhancing EMS Capabilities to Increase Survivability Jurisdiction: Local Oil Project: Yes Improve Intersection Safety Describe Current Safety Issues & Systemic Ranking Review North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 2013 5 vears Total Angle K+A Crashes 0 0.00 1 Rate (per MVM) 1.6 0.0 0.0 Critical **Risk Ranking** Value Skew No Yes Yes On/Near Curve No Yes Development No Near RR Crossing No Yes Distance from previous STOP Yes Yes Volume Cross Product ≥ 80000 No **Total Crashes** >0 1 Google earth **Describe Proposed Safety Improvements** Description Unit Cost Units Cost Notes -Roundabout \$4,200,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Directional Median \$1,080,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Mainline Dynamic Warning Sign \$60,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Close Median \$30,000 per intersection 0 \$0 Installing Street Lights \$10,200 per street light \$10.200 1 Upgrade Stop Sign 2 \$540 per sign \$1.080 Upgrade Junction Sign \$540 per sign 2 \$1.080 Upgrade Stop Ahead Sign \$600 per sign 2 \$1,200 Upgrade Stop Ahead Marking \$600 per marking 2 \$1.200 Upgrade Stop Bar \$360 per marking 2 \$720 Review Signs and CST \$2,940 per intersection 0 \$0 \$15,480 Signs and Markings and Street Light project costs vary by the number of minor legs associated with the intersection. Project Cost Estimate (attach detailed copy) Proposed Year of Construction \$13,932 Federal Funds Local Match (10% of Total project cost) \$1,548 **Total Project Cost** \$15.480 NDDOT Central Office Only Project Accepted? ☐ Yes 🗌 No Reference Number ID Number Notes Page: 20 23 USC 409 Intersection ID: 17.01 NDDOT Reserves All Objections Date: 3/18/2015

HIGHWAY SAFETY IM			II (HSIP) PROJ		TION			
North Dakota Department of T SFN 59959 (06-2011)	ransportation	n Programming						
	NE/Kra	mor Pd (Bott	inogu 20) & 1	Oth Ave NE	(Bottineau 47	1		
		-	ineau 20j a			)		
	Agency Name: Bottineau County Contact Name: Ritchie Gimbel			ND DOT District: 4				
				i elepnone Numb	er: 701-228-3698			
		el@co.bottineau.ı						
Please attach a location map(s).	You may use	additional sneets to fu	rther describe your pr	oject.				
Location Description				SHSD Em	phasis Area (check al	(that apply)		
					ohol Impaired Driving	lilat apply)		
Configuration:	X	Traffic Control Device:	Yield		e Use of Safety Restra	ints for all Occupants		
Configuration (2):	Undivided	Street Lights:	No		iver/Older Driver Safet			
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:			ssive Driving			
	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:			nts to Address Lane D			
Entering ADT: Jurisdiction:		Minor Entering ADT: Oil Project:			EMS Capabilities to Inc ersection Safety	Stease Survivability		
ounsaistion.	Loodi	01110,000.	100		crocolion ourcry			
Describe Current Safety Is	ssues & Sy	stemic Ranking F	Review					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years			<ul> <li>A state</li> </ul>		
						Q		
Crashes	Total 1	Angle 0	K+A 0.00			Q		
Rate (per MVM)	1.8	0.0	0.00			ç.		
	1.0	0.0	0.0					
				and the second		6		
				See 20	A Carlos and a c			
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking					
Skew	No	Yes		a galanta				
On/Near Curve	No	Yes			A DAY MAN AND AN	TO Particula		
Development Near RR Crossing	No No	Yes Yes		C & C & C & C & C & C & C & C & C & C &				
Distance from previous STOP	Yes	Yes	*					
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000						
Total Crashes	1	>0	*					
			**	AN STARL ME		Google earth		
Describe Drepend Cofety					1110/KY U682010/10/10	86.4172750, M 100.53407V1, M 966, 1403.97, 656.91, 2021.91		
Describe Proposed Safety	/ improvem	lents						
	Description	Unit Cost		Units Cost	Notes -			
F	Roundabout		per intersection	0 \$0				
	onal Median		per intersection	0 \$0				
Mainline Dynamic W	arning Sign ose Median		per intersection per intersection	0 \$0 0 \$0				
	street Lights		per street light	0 \$0				
	e Stop Sign		per sign	2 \$1,080				
Upgrade Ju			per sign	2 \$1,080				
Upgrade Stop			per sign	2 \$1,200				
Upgrade Stop Ahe	de Stop Bar		per marking per marking	2 \$1,200 2 \$720				
Review Sigr			per intersection	0 \$0				
		¢=,0 :0		\$5,280				
Signs and Markings and Street L				iated with the intersec				
Project Cost Estimate (att	tach detaile	d copy)		Proposed Year of	of Construction			
-	daral Euroda	¢4 750						
Local Match (10% of Total p	deral Funds	\$4,752 \$528						
	oject Cost	\$5,280	-					
		÷0, <b>200</b>						
NDDOT Central Office On	ly							
Project Accepted?	Yes	No	Reference Number		ID Number			
Notes								
<u> </u>					Pa	ge: 21		
23 USC 409					Intersection	-		
NDDOT Reserves All Objections						ate: 3/18/2015		

## HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming

SFN 59959 (06-2011)								
		87th St NE	& ND 60/19					
Agency Name:	Agency Name: Bottineau County			ND DOT District: 4				
Contact Name:				Telephone Number: 701-228-3698				
		bel@co.bottineau.						
Please attach a location map(s).	You may us	e additional sheets to fu	rther describe your p	roject.				
Location Description				0				
						asis Area (checl ol Impaired Drivi		арріу)
Configuration:	т	Traffic Control Device:	Thru-STOP			Ise of Safety Res		r all Occupants
Configuration (2):		Street Lights:				r/Older Driver Sa		
Urban/Rural:		Flashers:	No	🗖 Cur	b Aggressi	ve Driving		
,	Bottineau	Major Entering ADT:				to Address Lan		
Entering ADT:		Minor Entering ADT:				IS Capabilities to	) Increase	Survivability
Jurisdiction:	State	Oil Project:	Yes	⊡ imp	prove inters	ection Safety		
Describe Current Safety I	ssues & S	Svstemic Ranking I	Review					
North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			years	and the second second			Constant of the local division of the local	
								$\rightarrow$
Oreshaa	Total	Angle	K+A					A
Crashes Rate (per MVM)		0 0.0	0.00 0.0					
	0.9	0.0	0.0				and the second	and the second
				The same in the same			a Sm	Town of the local data
	Value	Critical	Risk Ranking				and the second	State of the state of the state
Skew	No	Yes		Same Balan	and at	THE TO GET	COMON TRAC	1200 C
On/Near Curve	No	Yes		ALL	The C		C POLIS	M/C
Development		Yes		他	-	HAT		AL-
Near RR Crossing		Yes		<b>C</b> H				
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*	a state of the sta		EEUst		42.5
Volume Cross Product Total Crashes		≥ 80000 >0	*	ALL C				Print Party and
		20	**	E.M				Google earth
				<b>9</b> 197		Emager, Dates a	TU2014 48-478000 N 100-	thiafa e birt east abst <b>O</b>
Describe Proposed Safet	y Improve	ments						
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
F	Roundabout	\$4,200,000	per intersection	0	\$0			
	onal Median		per intersection	0	\$0			
Mainline Dynamic W	0 0		per intersection	0	\$0			
	lose Median Street Lights		per intersection	0 0	\$0 ©0			
Upgrad	e Stop Sign		per street light per sign	1	\$0 \$540			
	unction Sign		per sign	1	\$540			
Upgrade Stop		\$600	per sign	1	\$600			
Upgrade Stop Ahe			per marking	1	\$600			
10	de Stop Bar		per marking	1	\$360			
Review Sig	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0 \$2,640			
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project o	costs varv by the numbe	er of minor leas asso	ciated with the	. ,	n.		
Project Cost Estimate (at	<u> </u>					Construction		
_								
	deral Funds	\$2,376 \$264						
Local Match (10% of Total p Total Pr	oject Cost		_					
TOLATIN		<b>ψ</b> 2,040						
NDDOT Central Office On	nly							
Project Accepted?	Yes	No No	Reference Number			ID Number		
Notes								
							Page:	22
23 USC 409						Intersect		22.01 3/18/2015
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	1						Date:	3/18/2015

## HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP) PROJECT APPLICATION North Dakota Department of Transportation Programming

SFN 59959 (06-2011)		0016 01						
Anonov Norma	Dettinger		NE & 11th A					
Agency Name: Bottineau County Contact Name: Ritchie Gimbel			ND DOT District: 4					
	nail Address: ritch.gimbel@co.bottineau.nd.us			Telephone Number: 701-228-3698				
Please attach a location map(s).				roiect.				
Location Description			<u></u>					
				S	HSP Empl	nasis Area (che	ck all that a	pply)
						ol Impaired Dri		
Configuration:		Traffic Control Device:				Jse of Safety R		all Occupants
Configuration (2): Urban/Rural:		Street Lights: Flashers:			0	er/Older Driver S	satety	
						ive Driving	no Donartu	ro Crashos
Entering ADT:	County: BottineauMajor Entering ADT: 180ng ADT: 270Minor Entering ADT: 90			<ul> <li>Improvements to Address Lane Departure Crashes</li> <li>Enhancing EMS Capabilities to Increase Survivability</li> </ul>				
Jurisdiction:		Oil Project:				section Safety		
Describe Current Safety I North Dakota Crashes, 2009 - 20			vears					
North Dakota Clashes, 2009 - 20	515	5	years				TEL	Ô
	Total	Angle	K+A					Ŏ
Crashes		0	0.00					
Rate (per MVM)	2.0	0.0	0.0	Carlos A.			AL DA	
				1 3 St.				a lat
	Value	Critical	Dick Donking	A Press			- martine	-
Skew	Value No	Critical Yes	Risk Ranking					
On/Near Curve		Yes						
Development		Yes						The second s
Near RR Crossing		Yes						
Distance from previous STOP		Yes	*	A BARAN				ALL ALL DA
Volume Cross Product		≥ 80000						
Total Crashes	1	>0	*					
			**					Google earth
Describe Proposed Safet	Improvon	nonto			In the second	Unbajery De	218/19/2013 48*50/06/84*N 1007	809-332 W Her 1633 T Hybrid 2337 T Q
Describe r roposed Sarety	y improven							
	Description	Unit Cost		Units	Cost	Notes -		
	Roundabout		per intersection	0	\$0			
	onal Median		per intersection	0	\$0			
Mainline Dynamic W	0 0		per intersection	0	\$0 ©0			
	lose Median Street Lights	. ,	per intersection	0 0	\$0 \$0			
	le Stop Sign		per street light per sign	2	ەن \$1,080			
	unction Sign		per sign	2	\$1,080			
Upgrade Stop	Ahead Sign		per sign	2	\$1,200			
Upgrade Stop Ahe			per marking	2	\$1,200			
	de Stop Bar		per marking	2	\$720			
Review Sig	ns and CST	\$2,940	per intersection	0	\$0			
Signs and Markings and Street L	ight project co	sets yany by the number	or of minor leas assoc	viated with the	\$5,280	nn an a		
Project Cost Estimate (att						Constructio	n	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
-	deral Funds	\$4,752						
Local Match (10% of Total p		\$528	_					
I otal Pro	oject Cost	\$5,280						
NDDOT Central Office On	lv			L				
Project Accepted?	-	No	Reference Number			ID Number	T	
Notes								
							Page:	23
23 USC 409	1					Interse	ction ID:	502.01
NDDOT Reserves All Objections	5						Date:	3/18/2015

23 USC 409

APPENDIX Dickey County

23 USC 409

APPENDIX Emmons County



23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections



23 USC 409

APPENDIX Logan County

23 USC 409

APPENDIX MCHenry County

23 USC 409

APPENDIX McIntosh County

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

> APPENDIX Morton County

APPENDIX City of Mandan

23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections



23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

23 USC 409

APPENDIX Pierce County

23 USC 409

APPENDIX Rolette County

23 USC 409



23 USC 409

APPENDIX Sioux County

23 USC 409

APPENDIX Stutsman County

23 USC 409

APPENDIX City of Jamestown

**Towner County** 

23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections



APPENDIX

[Appendix Intentionally Left Blank]



23 USC 409

NDDOT Reserves All Objections

[Appendix Intentionally Left Blank]

## 5.0 Behavioral Safety Strategies

### 5.1 Purpose of Driver Behavior Safety Strategies

North Dakota's Local Road Safety Program (LRSP) recognizes that driver behavior is a significant factor contributing to a majority of the severe crashes on North Dakota's local roads. Traffic crashes may result from any combination of overlapping crash factors, such as the roadway, the vehicle, and driver behavior. Research supports and experts agree that in most cases driver behavior – risky decisions, driver error, lapses of attention, and driver limitations – is a chief factor contributing to traffic crashes (Lerner et al., 2010). Severe traffic crashes in North Dakota's Central Region can be largely prevented and reduced if motorists, with an emphasis on younger drivers, were persuaded to engage in key safe driving practices to buckle up, drive at safe speeds, pay attention, and plan ahead to avoid impaired driving. For maximum safety benefit, these measures should be undertaken in addition to adopting infrastructure safety strategies to help ensure the safest and most forgiving roadway possible.

# 5.2 Overview of Behavioral Crash Data for North Dakota's Central Region

**Unbelted Vehicle Occupants:** Traffic safety research demonstrates that a motorist's seat belt is the most effective defense in the event of a crash. When lap and shoulder seat belts are used, the risk of fatal injury to front-seat passenger car occupants is reduced by 45 percent and the risk of moderate-to-critical injury is reduced by 50 percent (NHTSA, 2001). Safety benefits are even greater for light-truck occupants, with seat belts reducing fatalities by 60 percent and moderate-to-critical injury by 65 percent (NHTSA, 2009). North Dakota's 2013 statewide seat belt use of drivers and right-front seat passengers is 77.7 percent; lower than the nationwide use of 86 percent in 2012. Reducing unbelted severe crashes are the Central Region's greatest opportunity to strengthen road safety through improving driver behavior. The trend of severe unbelted crashes is increasing statewide. The Central Region is above the 55 percent statewide-unbelted severe crashes on the local road system, 75 percent of severe crashes involved an unbelted vehicle occupant.

**Alcohol-Related Crashes:** Nationally, although impaired driving fatalities have decreased since 2007, the percentage of alcohol-impaired fatalities in the U.S. has remained essentially unchanged (NHTSA, 2012). Similarly, over the last decade, each year nearly half of motor vehicle fatalities statewide in North Dakota continue to be alcohol-related. In the Central Region, alcohol-related severe crashes are higher at 42 percent than the statewide alcohol-related crashes at 34 percent. From statewide crash data, half of these preventable severe crashes are on the local road system.

**Young Driver-Involved:** Young drivers have the highest involvement in fatal crashes of any age group. Nationally, the fatal crash involvement of drivers age 16 to 20 is nearly twice that of drivers' age 21 and older (NHTSA, 2012a). Key underlying factors to their high crash risk are the developmental and behavioral issues of adolescence coupled with driving inexperience.

Young drivers too often immaturely take risks while driving without thinking through the potential consequences of their life-threatening decisions (Keating, 2007). Such high-risk behaviors typically include lack of seat belt use, aggressive driving/speeding, and distractions while driving. Although severe injury crashes involving young drivers have gradually declined statewide, young drivers under the age of 21 continue to be overrepresented in crashes with 67 percent statewide occurring on local roads. In the Central Region, severe crashes involving young drivers are similar to statewide young driver crashes at 24 percent.

**Excessive Speed:** Speeding is common and the percentage of speeding-related fatal crashes has changed little over the years nationally and in North Dakota. Although drivers generally acknowledge that speeding is an unsafe behavior, speeding remains common because the perceived risk of injury is low relative to the perceived benefits of driving fast such as saving time and driving pleasure (Lerner et al., 2010). Excessive or inappropriate speeds result from two basic problems: drivers choosing to drive above the posted speed limit and drivers driving too fast and failing to adjust speed for accommodate existing road conditions. Consequently, the percentage of speeding-related fatal crashes has remained essentially unchanged over the years and remains a contributing factor in 31 percent of traffic fatalities in the U.S. (NHTSA, 2012b). Speeding and aggressive driving continue to account for 29 percent of all severe crashes in North Dakota with 48% percent statewide of these crashes occurring on the local road system. In the Central Region, speed or aggressive driving mirrors the statewide percentage of 30 percent.

### 5.3 Importance of Traffic Safety Culture Change

### 5.3.1 The Influence of Traffic Safety Culture

In adopting North Dakota's long-term vision of zero fatalities, the 2013 North Dakota SHSP establishes a collective goal to reduce the 3-year average of traffic fatalities to 100 or fewer by 2020. To accomplish this interim goal, the Central Region, together with its traffic safety partners, seeks to develop and implement its LRSP safety strategies within the broader societal context of motorists' behavior and North Dakota's traffic safety culture. Traffic safety culture can be defined as the implicit shared values, beliefs, and perceptions that shape motorists' behavior.

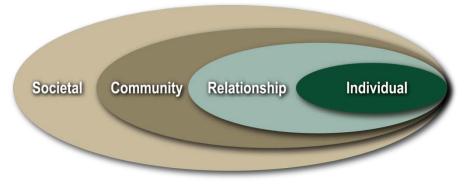
### 5.3.2 Social Norms Inhibiting a Strong Traffic Safety Culture

At the core of the nation's and North Dakota's traffic safety challenge is a complacency toward risk-taking by drivers and a tolerance for traffic crashes and the resulting deaths and serious injuries. Contributing factors include a sense of individual driver invulnerability, perceived driving skills and vehicle control, and a sense of anonymity and entitlement on the road. The latest data from the 2012 Traffic Safety Culture Index Survey reports that, as in previous years, the safety culture in the United States surrounding distracted driving can best be described as "do as I say, not as I do" — due to the high numbers of people who object to certain behaviors, yet will admit that they, themselves, engage in them (AAA, 2012). Real progress in traffic safety depends largely on addressing and changing this culture of indifference to effectively implement and see results of both SHSP and LRSP safety strategies.

### 5.3.3 Social Levels Influencing Safety Culture

Efforts to change individual driver and motorist behaviors should be planned and executed from an ecological viewpoint — one that examines the driving public and their interaction with their social environments. Traffic safety culture and its influence operate at different levels within society. Therefore, a broader definition of traffic safety culture includes the values, beliefs, and perceptions of not only the individual driver, but of those shared by the various communities of which the driver is a part (Figure 5-1). The individual driver exists within a system that includes the following levels, each embodying factors that influence driving culture and crash risk (Ward et al., 2010; Dahlberg and Krug, 2002):

- Individual level Factors such as driver age, driving experience, self-esteem, income, and substance abuse
- Relationship level Factors such as relationships with peers, co-workers, supervisors, and family members
- Community level Factors include the settings or environments in which relationships occur such as school, church, workplaces, and neighborhoods
- Societal level Large-scale factors such as safety, health, economic, and educational policies, as well as government commitments and priorities



#### FIGURE 5-1

Social Ecological Perspective of Culture Source: "Violence – A Global Public Health Problem" by L.L. Dahlberg and E.G. Krug, in *World Report on Violence and Health* (World Health Organization)

Social norms at each level and within each group point to what behaviors are perceived as important. Norms create conformity to expectations that allows people (that is, drivers) to successfully socialize to the subcultures in which they belong. These norms create a climate in which unsafe driving behavior is either encouraged or discouraged. Perceived social norms condoning high-risk driving behaviors provide the case for drivers to rationalize their own high-risk behaviors. To accomplish the culture change, traffic safety behavioral strategies seek to make safe-driving behaviors the accepted norm across all social ecological levels.

The implication of the social ecological model for LRSP efforts is that the implementation plans of LRSP strategies plans should attempt to:

- Increase perceived social pressure to comply with traffic safety laws and practices, thereby, producing safety behavioral norms (Ward et al., 2010)
- Shift the social acceptance of high-risk behaviors to one of perceived unacceptance by significant others and one's peers.

### 5.4 Behavioral Safety Strategies

### 5.4.1 Role of Policy, Education, and Enforcement

Techniques or strategies to change driver behavior essentially fall into one of three categories: 1) *policy change* or laws, local ordinances, regulations, sanctions and penalties; 2) *enforcement* of the laws; and 3) *education* or public information, media, and training. These three categories of behavioral safety strategies work together to have the greatest impact on changing risky driver behavior. The degree of effectiveness of any one strategy on behavioral change depends not only on how effectively the strategy is implemented, but also on how these three categories of policy, enforcement, and education are working together.

For example, a state or local agency that is seeking to increase motorists' seat belt use and decides to use a "buckle up" public information campaign (behavioral change strategy). The effectiveness of the campaign not only depends on the quality of the education or public information campaign (relevance to target group, duration, saturation of the messaging), but also the strength of the law in place (primary vs. secondary seat belt law, all passengers vs. front seat only, higher penalty/fee vs. low penalty/fee) and, most important, the degree of seat belt use enforcement (coverage, intensity, visible by the public).

Consequently, the strength of driver safety policy, enforcement, and education surrounding a behavioral strategy selected greatly impact its effectiveness. Therefore, when selecting and implementing a behavioral strategy, an agency must examine the policy, enforcement, and educational context of the strategy and explore ways to strengthen each, as appropriate, to gain the most from a selected strategy.

Finally, it is critically important that traffic safety enforcement is viewed as a priority within local law enforcement agencies and that agency leaders and administrators advocate for strong local enforcement of traffic laws. It is imperative that agency leaders actively address political and public resistance and provide a pathway to deploy the leading strategy to save lives on North Dakota roadways – effective traffic enforcement coupled with public outreach. By advocating for enforcement, educating local elected officials, and equipping officers to effectively enforce traffic safety laws, North Dakota will reap far greater life-saving outcomes from its local safety initiatives.

### 5.4.2 Effective Use of Public Information Strategies

Public information (education) strategies are often popular among communities seeking to change risky driving behaviors. Education or public information campaigns can range from brochures and mailings to peer-to-peer safety messaging. Brochures and mailings are a passive approach, while peer-to-peer messaging provides a more effective behavioral change approach. In general, a key challenge in influencing driver behavior is that most drivers know what they

are supposed to do to drive safely, yet due to successfully driving with risky patterns with no incidence of crash, drivers underestimate the risk of their choices. For this reason, research supports that education, coupled with enforcement, will have the strongest impact in changing driver behavior (NHTSA, 2013).

Following are key characteristics of impactful public information/education campaigns (Williams, 2007):

- Implemented in support of a high-visibility enforcement program
- Focused messaging for a target group
- Longer-term programs delivering messages of sufficient intensity over time
- Messages communicating new information not previously well known
- Messages that are part of a broader-based, longer-term community program with similar messaging coming from multiple sources
- Using behavior change models including interactive methods teaching skills to resist social pressure (such as role playing, group discussion)

### 5.4.3 LRSP Phase 4 Priority Strategies

During the LRSP workshop, participants reviewed Central Region 's behavioral crash data and discussed behavioral safety strategy alternatives that could be implemented at the local level. Based on the strategy review discussions, participants engaged in a prioritization process to identify the preferred local behavioral safety strategies for the four behavioral critical emphasis areas. Table 5-1 reflects the LRSP Phase 4 results of the strategy prioritization, as well as each strategy's alignment with the North Dakota SHSP (indicated by an "X" if included in the SHSP).

#### TABLE 5-1

North Dakota Phase 4 LRSP Workshop Priority Behavioral Strategies and Relationship with the North Dakota SHSP

Phase 4 LRSP Central Region Workshop Priority Driver Behavior Strategies and Their Relationship with the North Dakota SHSP	2013 ND SHSP
Impaired Driving	
Expand high-visibility DUI enforcement saturations including sobriety checkpoints	Х
Promote sobriety initiatives for DUI offenders (24/7, ignition interlock, DUI courts)	Х
Strengthen DUI convictions and sentencing through justice system evaluation and outreach	
Speeding and Aggressive Driving	
Identify high-risk speed locations/corridors for enhanced enforcement	
Note: Added following speed and aggressive driving enforcement strategy to support priority infrastructure safety strategy: Provide enhanced enforcement to support local agency implementation of red-light-running confirmation lights for at-risk intersection locations	x
Strengthen local support for increased speed fines	Х

Young Drivers	
<ul> <li>Conduct high visibility enforcement of Graduated Drivers Licensing (GDL) safety restrictions, no cell and texting while driving, seat belt, and underage drinking laws for young drivers</li> </ul>	Х
Unbelted Occupants	
<ul> <li>Pursue local community support for primary seat belt law</li> </ul>	Х

The following subsections provide a more complete description of each priority strategy, suggested steps to launch local agency efforts, recommended implementation resources, and potential future considerations for expanded local agency and community-based support for the SHSP safety strategies. It is important to note that multidisciplinary SHSP implementation teams will be formed to support the implementation of priority strategies for each of the six SHSP priority emphasis areas including: lane departure, unbelted vehicle occupants, alcohol-related, speed or aggressive drivers, young drivers, and intersections. Therefore, local agencies seeking to leverage local-level safety initiatives described in the following subsections are encouraged to coordinate with and/or engage in the statewide SHSP implementation teams.

### 5.4.4 Impaired Driving

Central Region Priority Strategy – Expand the use of high-visibility DUI enforcement saturation patrols including sobriety checkpoints.

**Description:** High-visibility DUI enforcement is a high-priority, proven safety strategy to reduce alcohol-impaired severe crashes in North Dakota and across the nation. The most effective way to deter impaired driving is through a highly visible enforcement effort to reinforce the driving public's belief that impaired drivers are at high risk of being arrested, prosecuted, and adjudicated. High-visibility enforcement consists of multiple jurisdictions and/or multiple squads patrolling a segment of roadway at the same time, often using brightly colored vests and signs. Planned enforcement is publicized extensively through community kickoff events involving the local media and public education campaigns about the enforcement. High visibility also includes enforcement agencies reporting to news media the outcome or arrests made during the saturation or checkpoint campaign. In addition to deterring driving after drinking by increasing the perceived risk of arrest, high-visibility enforcement extends the safety impact of the enforcement campaign for a longer period following the campaign.

### What are saturation patrols?

Saturation patrols, also known as "dedicated DUI patrols," are stepped-up enforcement involving a greater number of law enforcement officers patrolling a specific area for a set time to identify and arrest impaired drivers. Multiple agencies often combine and concentrate their resources to conduct saturation patrols.

### What are sobriety checkpoints?

At sobriety checkpoints, law enforcement officials evaluate drivers for signs of alcohol or drug impairment at certain points on the roadway. Vehicles are stopped in a specific sequence, such as every other vehicle or every fourth, fifth, etc. The frequency of which vehicles are stopped depends on the traffic conditions and the number of enforcement personnel available to staff the checkpoint.

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as impaired driving, in the SHSP.
- Assist local law enforcement agencies and Regional DUI Task Forces with identifying • locations with high crash involvement for high-visibility enforcement.
- With local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak on the importance of reducing impaired driving and the important role of both enforcement and engineering safety strategies.
- Collaborate with highway patrol, local law enforcement, community health officials, and local traffic safety stakeholders to use TSO DUI campaign materials to conduct community outreach on the enforcement campaigns.

### Implementation Resources:

- For crash data to focus DUI enforcement efforts, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- To learn about local traffic safety enforcement activities and enforcement grant opportunities, contact the TSO and the TSO Law Enforcement Liaison.
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For statewide impaired-driving enforcement mobilizations, the TSO distributes media • outreach materials to local enforcement agencies, which may include press releases, talking points, camera-ready artwork and posters, impaired driving fact sheets, handouts for the public at checkpoints, a print public service announcement (PSA), and live-read radio PSAs. (Note: TSO to assemble available information resources.)
- For guidance on planning and publicizing saturation patrols and sobriety checkpoints:
  - Saturation Patrols & Sobriety Checkpoints: A How-to Guide for Planning and Publicizing Impaired Driving Enforcement Efforts, NHTSA, Report No. DOT HS 809 063, revised October 2002.

http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/alcohol/saturation\_patrols/

- Low-Staffing Sobriety Checkpoints. NHTSA, Report No. DOT HS 810 590, 2006. http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/enforce/LowStaffing\_Checkpoints/
- For information on the effective adjudication of DUI arrests and to inquire about DUI data • sources, contact ND Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutors:
  - Aaron Birst at aaron.birst@ndaco.org, 701-328-7342
  - Kristi Pettit Venhuizen at 701/780-9276 \_
- For North Dakota road safety information including impaired driver facts sheets, issue • briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:

http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

- Other impaired-driving safety resources:
  - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: http://www.nhtsa.gov/Impaired
  - Governor's Highway Safety Administration: <u>http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/impaireddriving/index.html</u>
  - Insurance Institute for Highway Safety: <u>http://www.iihs.org/research/topics/alcohol\_drugs.html</u>

Central Region Priority Strategy – Promote Sobriety Initiatives for DUI Offenders: 24/7, Ignition Interlock, DUI Courts.

**Description:** To reduce impaired driving on state and local roadways, in addition to regular high-visibility DUI enforcement saturation patrols and DUI sobriety checkpoints, North Dakota uses 24/7, alcohol ignition interlocks, and DUI court programs to effectively monitor hardcore DUI offenders. Most hardcore repeat DUI offenders are alcohol dependent and often unable to control their drinking and driving behavior. For this reason, the following programs are important and proven tools in North Dakota's strategy to combat impaired driving.

<u>24/7</u> – North Dakota's 24/7 Sobriety Program provides an alternative to jail time for DUI offenders charged with or convicted of two or more or drunk driving offenses; first-time drunk driving offenders under the age of 18 are also required to participate in the 24/7 program. The program requires offenders to abstain from alcohol use and submit to sobriety testing twice per day through preliminary breath test (PBTs) or through continuous monitoring via a SCRAM; requiring sobriety 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. If the arrestee's test registers any alcohol use then he or she is immediately taken into custody. If the arrestee fails to show for testing, his or her jail bond is revoked. An offender may participate in the 24/7 Sobriety Program as a condition of bond or pre-trial release and to participate in the program as a condition of sentence or probation.

<u>Ignition Interlock</u> – Ignition interlock is an aftermarket technology device installed in a motor vehicle to prevent a DUI offender from operating a vehicle if the offender has been drinking. Before starting the vehicle, the driver must breathe into the device and if the driver's breath alcohol reading is above a preset blood alcohol concentration (BAC) limit, the interlock device will not allow the vehicle to start. In North Dakota, the use of alcohol ignition interlocks is discretionary for all DUI offenders.

<u>DUI Courts</u> – North Dakota's four Drug/DUI Courts are hybrid courts; namely, they are drug courts that also work with DUI offenders. North Dakota Drug/DUI Courts are an effective tool to combat the hardcore impaired driver by using intensive supervision and treatment to change the offender's behavior. DUI Courts use all the criminal justice stakeholders (judge, prosecutor, defense attorney, law enforcement, probation, and treatment) using a cooperative approach to change the offender's behavior by meeting regularly as a team to discuss the status of each offender's case and to assure that alcohol treatment and all sentencing requirements are satisfied. With the input of all parties, Judges are more informed and can immediately revise restrictions when necessary.

### Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as impaired driving, in the SHSP.
- Enlist the support of local traffic safety stakeholders to conduct a proactive publicity and education campaign on the above discussed tools to:
  - Inform local policy makers county board and city council members, judges, prosecutors, defense attorneys, treatment officials and other concerned local stakeholders of the important role of 24/7, ignition interlock, and DUI courts in combating hard core drunk drivers.
  - Educate the public on the nature of the impaired driving problem in the local community and how these tools will provide necessary sanctions on the offenders as well as enhance the safety of all roadway users; and
  - Act as a general deterrent by putting potential offenders on notice that if they are arrested for impaired driving they may become subject to a highly supervised sanction with the costs and stigma associated with its use.

### Implementation Resources:

- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For information on ND sobriety initiatives (24/7, Ignition Interlock, DUI/Drug Courts) and for DUI data sources, contact ND Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutors:
  - Aaron Birst at aaron.birst@ndaco.org, 701-328-7342
  - Kristi Pettit Venhuizen at 701-780-9276
- For information on ND DUI/Drug Courts in North Dakota's Central Region:
  - Stutsman-Barnes Juvenile Drug Court (Jamestown)
     Judge Thomas Merrick
     Coordinator Kristi Wieland, kwieland@ndcourts.gov
  - DUI Court (Wahpeton)
     Judge Bradley Cruff
     Coordinator Bethany M. Johnson, bmjohnson@co.richland.nd.us
  - For the location of all other ND DUI courts, see: <u>http://ndadcp.org/courts.html</u>
- To contact local public health unit addressing alcohol use/impaired driving issues, see state listing located at: http://www.ndhealth.gov/localhd/lphu-directory.pdf
- For information on county DUI conviction and recidivism rates, see the North Dakota 2013 DUI Recidivism Fact Sheet at: <a href="http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/briefs/downloads/2013\_Recidivism.pdf">http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/briefs/downloads/2013\_Recidivism.pdf</a>
- For information on the North Dakota's 24/7 Program: http://www.ag.nd.gov/TwentyFourSeven/

- For a helpful overview of alcohol interlocks and their use as well as public outreach talking points, see *Ignition Interlocks What You Need to Know: A Toolkit for Policymakers, Highway Safety Professionals, and Advocates* at: http://www.nhtsa.gov/staticfiles/nti/pdf/IgnitionInterlocks\_811883.pdf
- The National Center for DWI Courts provides quick reference information for traffic safety stakeholders and policy makers on what they need to know about DUI courts: <u>http://www.dwicourts.org/sites/default/files/ncdc/The%20Bottom%20Line.pdf</u> <u>http://www.dwicourts.org/node/98</u>
- For North Dakota road safety information including impaired driver facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at: http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

- Other impaired-driving safety resources:
  - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: http://www.nhtsa.gov/Impaired
  - Governor's Highway Safety Administration: <u>http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/impaireddriving/index.html</u>
  - Insurance Institute for Highway Safety: <u>http://www.iihs.org/research/topics/alcohol\_drugs.html</u>

Central Region Priority Strategy – Strengthen DUI convictions and sentencing through justice system evaluation and outreach.

**Description:** Justice system evaluation programs observe DUI cases within the criminal justice system and help to strengthen court accountability and to produce more DUI court convictions, stronger sentencing, and a decrease in plea agreements.

During justice system evaluation, citizen volunteers gather and analyze data to assess patterns regarding DUI case dismissals or cases plead to a lesser offense, conviction rates, sanctions imposed, and how the analysis results compare across different judges and different courts. With consistent review of court records and available DUI case data, volunteer evaluators can identify inconsistencies, assess patterns of court proceedings and potential issues in court handling in an effort to produce more DUI convictions, stronger sentencing, and a decrease in plea agreements.

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as impaired driving, in the SHSP.
- Contact the North Dakota's Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutors to understand the necessary DUI data sources for review and analysis including data available through the NDDOT, Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD) North Dakota, the county court and the local law

enforcement and prosecution agencies to gather and consolidate available DUI arrest and court system data.

- Meet with local traffic safety stakeholders including Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD) North Dakota to review and analyze the data.
- Meet with those involved in the justice system (judges, prosecutors) where data indicates significant dismissal or plea bargain rates and the consideration of public release of court analysis results.
- Explore the development of a web-based resource to post the data and media/social media outreach opportunities to educate local communities of county court system processing of DUI cases.

### Implementation Resources:

- Contact MADD National for information on court monitoring training program information at 1-877-275-6233.
- To explore example state and local implementation of a court monitoring training programs, contact:
  - MADD North Carolina Community Action Site Court Monitoring Program at 919-787-6599
  - Connecticut MADD: Johanna Krebs, Program Manager at 203-764-2566, ext. 6952.
- For information on DUI data sources, contact ND Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutors:
  - Aaron Birst at aaron.birst@ndaco.org, 701-328-7342
  - Kristi Pettit Venhuizen at 701/780-9276
- Information on North Dakota drunk driving penalties: <u>https://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/penaltiesdrinkingdriving.htm</u>
- For information on Judicial DUI Orientation Training, contact Sharon Gehrman-Driscoll with Minnesotans for Safe Driving at <u>sgehrman@centurylink.net</u> or 952-221-7393
- For North Dakota road safety information including facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:

http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

And the NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

- Other impaired-driving safety resources:
  - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: <u>http://www.nhtsa.gov/Impaired</u>
  - Governor's Highway Safety Administration: <u>http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/impaireddriving/index.html</u>
  - Insurance Institute for Highway Safety: <u>http://www.iihs.org/research/topics/alcohol\_drugs.html</u>

For additional impaired driving safety strategies, see the following additional high priority ND Local Road Safety Program strategies:

- Employ alcohol screening and brief Interventions by health care providers following an impaired driving crash. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Cass County Report located at: <a href="http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm">http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm</a>)
- Support community programs for alternative transportation. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Eastern Region Report and Phase 3, Western Region Report located at: http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)
- Educate and enforce zero tolerance laws for drivers under age 21. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Eastern Region Report located at:

http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm)

## Potential future considerations for expanded local agency and community-based support of SHSP impaired-driving safety strategies:

• Engage local safety stakeholders (law enforcement, Mothers Against Drunk Driving [MADD], Students Against Drunk Driving [SADD], North Dakota Safety Council, community health provider, emergency medical service providers) and facilitate coalition development to educate local elected officials on the importance of state agency impaired-driving legislative initiatives resulting from the state's comprehensive assessment of North Dakota impaired-driving laws.

### 5.4.5 Speed and Aggressive Driving

Central Region Priority Strategy – Identify high-risk speed locations/corridors for enhanced speed enforcement.

**Description:** Identifying problem locations that have a high rate of speeding-related crashes are at the heart of an effective speed enforcement program. Enforcement and the associated public outreach efforts are most successful when deployed at specific locations or corridors and times when speeding is most likely to occur. Strengthened analysis of the following sources of data and information provides the focus needed for more effective, targeted enforcement and public outreach to reduce speed-related severe crashes:

- 1. Current and historical crash records and citation data
- 2. Engineering traffic and speed data
- 3. Law enforcement experience
- 3. Public input

### Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as speed and aggressive driving, in the SHSP.
- Assist local law enforcement agencies with analyzing crash and traffic data to identify locations with high speed and aggressive driving-related crash involvement for high-visibility enforcement.

Experience in other states suggests that rural road segments or corridors that have a higher density of road departure crashes and urban street segments having a higher density of red-light-running crashes have also been found to have a higher density for speed/aggressive driving and other behavioral-related crashes. Therefore, for suggested locations for enhanced enforcement, see agency-specific priority locations for rural road segments at risk for lane departure and urban road segments at risk for red-light-running in this report's Chapter 4 Appendix. (Note: HSIP flex funds may be used for overtime enforcement at atrisk locations for lane departure and red-light-running.)

*Note on at-risk lane departure infrastructure safety strategies*: To reduce lane departure severe crashes on rural paved roads, the Central Region will be deploying infrastructure safety improvements (e.g., centerline rumble strips, edge line rumble strips, adding or widening edge lines, high visibility pavement markings) at select at-risk corridors. To maximize the expected safety benefit of the road improvements, integrating increased enforcement presence at targeted at-risk locations and timeframes will reduce risky driver behaviors through strengthening the public's perceived risk of being stopped.

### Implementation Resources:

- For crash data and analysis to focus speed enforcement efforts, which may include the development of electronic pin maps of speed-related crash locations, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- Work with NDDOT staff regarding specific design features of the system. Contact NDDOT Traffic Operations Section, Shawn Kuntz, (701) 328-2673.
- For speed-related crash data by County, see: 2013 North Dakota Crash Summary see: http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/docs/crash-summary.pdf
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For a successful model of data-driven traffic enforcement, see Washington State's *Target Zero Team* project where planners use GIS mapping software to guide Target Zero patrols to where crashes were occurring and which roads led to high-collision areas at: <a href="http://www.wsp.wa.gov/targetzero/targetzero.htm#tzt">http://www.wsp.wa.gov/targetzero/targetzero.htm#tzt</a>
- For guidance on data-driven speed enforcement, see:

NHTSA's Speed Enforcement Program Guidelines at: http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/speedmgt/ref\_mats/fhwasa09028/resources/Speed%20Enforc ement%20Program%20Guidelines.pdf#page=1

National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 500, Vol. 23: Guidance for Implementation of the AASHTO Strategic Highway Safety Plan: A Guide for Reducing Speeding-Related Crashes at: http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp\_rpt\_500v23.pdf

• Other speed-related safety resources:

Governor's Highway Safety Administration: http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/speeding.html

Insurance Institute for Highway Safety:

### http://www.iihs.org/iihs/topics/t/speed/topicoverview

• For North Dakota road safety information including speed facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:

http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

Central Region Priority Strategy – Provide enhanced enforcement to support local agency implementation of red-light-running confirmation lights for at-risk intersection locations. (*Note: Use HSIP flex funds for overtime enforcement.*)

**Description:** To reduce the most common type of severe crashes at signalized intersections – right-angle crashes--the Central Region is deploying an innovative safety strategy using a downstream confirmation light system to reduce red-light running. A blue LED light mounted on the back of a traffic light is activated when an offender runs the red light. A single officer stationed across the intersection downstream from the traffic light safely observes and pursues the red light violator (instead of one officer to observe and an additional officer to pursue). To implement, red-light-running confirmation lights require interdependent collaboration of both engineering and enforcement; even more effective would be added public outreach about the red-light-running confirmation lights.

### Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as speeding and aggressive driving, in the SHSP.
- Work with NDDOT staff regarding specific design features of the system. Contact NDDOT Traffic Operations Section, Shawn Kuntz, (701) 328-2673.
- Coordinate with local law enforcement:
  - Ask for their assistance in locating the enforcement lights on traffic signal poles/mast arms (optimum viewing locations)
  - Ask for an agreement regarding minimum levels of enforcement (that is, 1 hour per day at any of the equipped locations)
  - Provide training to officers after installation demonstrate that the "blue/confirmation" light does come on at the same instant as the red light of the signal
- Encourage law enforcement to coordinate with the city/county attorney make sure the attorney understands the technology and is willing to prosecute the violators.
- Encourage the city/county attorney to coordinate with the district court judge make sure the judge understands the technology and will uphold charges and support the conviction of violators.
- Prior to issuing any tickets for violations using the confirmation lights, have the traffic signal operations engineer check all of the signals clearance intervals (yellow + all red) to

make sure they are 100-percent consistent with the agencies adopted guidelines. Have a note confirming compliance signed by the engineer put in the signal controller cabinet. (This will help address the inevitable complaint by those issued tickets that the agency changed the clearance intervals to generate more violators and increase revenue streams.)

• With local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak on the community safety benefits of red-light-running confirmation lights.

### Implementation Resources:

- For crash data and analysis to focus red-light-running enforcement efforts, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- Safety project developed as part of the LRSP are eligible for funding through the state's Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) including enhanced enforcement.
- Contact local agencies that have deployed red-light-running confirmation lights:
  - City of Burnsville Public Works, Minnesota Engineering Department
     100 Civic Center Parkway
     Burnsville, MN 55337
     Phone: (952) 895-4534
  - Richardson Police Department, Texas 140 North Greenville Ave. Richardson, TX 75081 Phone: (972) 744-4800

Central Region Priority Strategy – Strengthen local support for increased speed fines.

**Description:** North Dakota law enforcement representatives participating in all phases of the North Dakota Local Road Safety Plan workshops expressed a shared concern that North Dakota's speed fines are too low resulting in drivers choosing to speed and, if stopped, preferring to pay the minimal speed fine rather than driving the posted speed limit. One Central Region law enforcement officer explained that he frequently from drivers, "I can't afford not to speed in your state. First, the chances of getting caught are minimal. And then if you do get caught, the fine is nothing.'

To more effectively reduce speed-related severe crashes, fines should be significant enough to serve as a deterrent to speeding drivers. Increasing fines is most effective if accompanied by an increase in the certainty of the penalty; no level of fine will deter a driver who does not expect to be ticketed. Improving the application of increased fines through high visibility speed enforcement will enhance the driving public's perceived risk of being stopped and cited for speeding and, therefore, more effectively influence driving behavior.

The foundation for increasing speed fines begins with developing grassroots, local-level support. Local community support, when thoughtfully and strategically applied, gets the attention of local and state elected officials. A community shift toward supporting increased speed fines occurs incrementally, one step at a time. Following are some initial steps and resources to launch the Central Region's efforts.

Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as speeding, in the SHSP.
- Explore partnering with the North Dakota Association of Counties to enhance North Dakota's traffic violation fine structure including speed. Fine-related resolutions previously adopted by the Association include:
  - 2012-08. Traffic Fines. North Dakota's traffic injuries and fatalities have increased alarmingly in recent years. Coincidentally, North Dakota's fine structure for the violation of our traffic laws is one of the lowest in the nation. This Association supports uniform, statewide traffic fines that are reasonable, but provide greater deterrence to speeding, reckless and unsafe driving practices. http://www.ndaco.org/?id=568&page=Resolutions+From+Previous+Years
- Explore the expansion of higher or double speed fines for locations of higher risk and public acceptance for higher fines such as school zones, work zones, and high-crash corridors and incorporate double-fine roadway signing.
- Establish a local advocacy group to strengthen grassroots support for strengthening speed fines through engaging multiple disciplines and stakeholders seeking to enhance traffic safety, including:
  - Enforcement: State Patrol, county sheriff, and city police enforcement personnel
  - Emergency Medical Response/medical community: EMS, fire, and rescue departments; local county health and injury prevention organizations; injury prevention advocacy groups; ER doctors and nurses, and other health care professionals
  - Education Outreach: DOT District, county, and city public affairs/media outreach professionals; local school boards, PTAs, school administrators, Mothers Against Drunk Driving [MADD], Students Against Destructive Decision (SADD), North Dakota Safety Council, AAA North Dakota
  - Engineering: NDDOT District, county, and city traffic safety personnel
  - Employers promoting safe driving and insurance companies.
- Engage advocacy group members to develop unified key messages for a consistent and clear message of support for higher speed fines (key speed crash facts and key community supporters of higher fines). See *Information Resources* listed below to obtain speed-related safety and crash information.
- Identify key local champions to help carry the message to local elected officials (city council, county board, mayoral offices) and key community influencers (for example, business leaders).
- Conduct elected official (local and state) outreach in support of higher speed fines using interdisciplinary team from primary advocacy group (enforcement, engineering, health/injury prevention).

Implementation Resources:

- For crash data and analysis to focus speed education and outreach efforts, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For information on North Dakota Association of Counties outreach efforts on speed fines, contact ND Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutors:
  - Aaron Birst at aaron.birst@ndaco.org, 701-328-7342
  - Kristi Pettit Venhuizen at 701/780-9276
- For information on the effectiveness of double-fines in reducing speed in work zones, school zones and safety corridors in Oregon, see: <u>http://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/TD/TP\_RES/docs/Reports/EffectDoubleFines.pdf</u>
- For a comprehensive list of speed-reducing safety strategies including increasing fines:

National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 500, Vol. 23: Guidance for Implementation of the AASHTO Strategic Highway Safety Plan: A Guide for Reducing Speeding-Related Crashes at: <u>http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp\_rpt\_500v23.pdf</u>

• Other speed-related safety resources:

Governor's Highway Safety Administration: http://www.ghsa.org/html/issues/speeding.html

Insurance Institute for Highway Safety: http://www.iihs.org/iihs/topics/t/speed/topicoverview

• For North Dakota road safety information including speed facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:

http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

### 5.4.6 Young Drivers

Central Region Priority Strategy – Publicize and conduct high-visibility enforcement of teen driver Graduated Driver's Licensing (GDL) safety restrictions, no teen cell phone use and texting-while-driving laws, no underage drinking, and seatbelt use laws.

**Description:** *See Section 5.4.4 for a description of high-visibility/highly publicized enforcement campaigns.* 

To the extent that teen drivers do not comply with the protective restrictions under North Dakota's GDL system and its Zero Tolerance for drinking laws, traffic safety benefits of these laws will be greatly reduced. Compliance with restrictions can be encouraged through stepped-up enforcement efforts such as checkpoints and saturation patrols coupled with publicity to raise awareness of the enforcement.

North Dakota law enforcement agencies (state, county, city and tribal) participate in highvisibility enforcement programs coordinated at the regional level using a data-driven, multiagency approach. Such inter-agency cooperation deploys a strategic approach to supporting smaller agencies with low officer staffing by increasing enforcement presence for seat belt, impaired driving, and speed enforcement campaigns which include drivers under the age of 20. In addition, underage-drinking enforcement is conducted during peak youth high-risk time periods such as prom and graduation. Underage drinking enforcement also includes retail compliance check programs to monitor the selling of alcohol to minors. Finally, law enforcement agencies conduct overtime high-visibility enforcement of North Dakota's notexting law in areas more prominently impacted by distracted driving-related severe injury crashes.

### Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as young drivers, in the SHSP.
- Assist local law enforcement agencies and regional enforcement teams with identifying locations with high young driver crash involvement for high-visibility enforcement.
- Explore with local law enforcement the use of enforcement checkpoints held near high ٠ schools during lunchtime, after school, or after school sporting events and activities to enforce safety belt laws and passenger restrictions.
- With local law enforcement, attend county board/city council meetings to speak about the importance of reducing young driver severe crashes through high visibility enforcement.
- Collaborate with highway patrol, local law enforcement, community health officials, and local traffic safety stakeholders to use TSO traffic safety materials to conduct community outreach on young driver risks together with messaging about upcoming traffic safety enforcement campaigns.
- Work with local businesses to provide rewards and incentives to law enforcement, like discount coupons, to distribute to young drivers who are paying attention to the road (not their phones) and demonstrating safe driving behaviors.

### Implementation Resources:

- For information on high-visibility enforcement implementation resources, see Section 5.4.5.
- See Section 5.5, Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources.
- For age-specific information and resources for parents on how to start and continue the conversation about alcohol use with their children, see the North Dakota's Parents LEAD program (Listen, Educate, Ask, Discuss). http://www.parentslead.org/
- To launch a comprehensive local distracted driving outreach campaign to support law enforcement's high-visibility efforts, see NHTSA's Districted Driving Campaign Starter Kit: One Text or Call Could Wreck It All. http://www.distraction.gov/download/campaign-materials/dd campaign starter kit.pdf

• For North Dakota road safety information including facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at:

http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at: http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

## For additional unbelted safety strategies, see the following priority ND Local Road Safety Program strategies:

• Encourage driver education providers (local schools and private providers) to require parent education component. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Eastern Region and Grand Forks County Region Reports located at: <u>http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm</u>)

### Other high-impact strategies for local agency consideration:

- Conduct locally facilitated peer-to-peer driver safety outreach campaigns designed for high school students to raise peer awareness of the common risk factors threatening novice drivers.
- Implement cell phone use and safe driving policies for local agency employees and encourage local businesses to do the same.

### 5.4.7 Unbelted Occupants

### Central Region Priority Strategy – Pursue Local Support for Primary Seat Belt

**Description:** Seat belts saves lives. Research supports that lap/shoulder seat belts reduce the risk of fatal injury to front-seat passenger car occupants by 45 percent and the risk of moderate-to-critical injury by 50 percent. For light-truck occupants, seat belts reduce the risk of fatal injury by 60 percent and moderate-to-critical injury by 65 percent. Seat belts are extremely effective in preventing occupant ejection from the vehicle, the most injurious of crash outcomes (NHTSA, 2014).

Primary enforcement of seat belt laws has a proven track record of getting more people to buckle up. A primary enforcement seat belt law enables a law officer to stop motorists if the driver or any occupant is unbelted. North Dakota's secondary enforcement law permits law enforcement to ticket unbelted motorists only if they are stopped for some other offense such as speeding.

Studies show that seat belt use in states with primary laws is 9 percentage points higher compared to states with secondary laws (Shults and Beck, 2012). Primary enforcement sends a clear message to the motoring public that the State views safety belt use (and the safety belt law) as essential for the safe operation of a motor vehicle. When States upgrade their laws from secondary to primary, the perceived public importance of safety belt use is strengthened leading to greater seat belt compliance. Increasing adult belt use also has a significant impact on child passenger safety, because drivers who wear safety belts are more likely to restrain their child passengers.

The foundation of enacting a primary seat belt law begins with developing grassroots, locallevel support. Local community support, when thoughtfully and strategically applied, gets the attention of state elected officials. A community shift toward supporting primary seat belt occurs incrementally, one step at a time. Following are some initial steps and resources to launch North Dakota's Grand Forks Region's efforts.

### Getting Started:

- Contact the Traffic Safety Office (TSO) to participate in the SHSP process as a stakeholder in the implementation of strategies identified for priority safety emphasis areas, such as unbelted crashes, in the SHSP.
- Establish a local seat belt coalition or advocacy group to strengthen grassroots support for upgrading North Dakota's secondary belt law to primary seat belt enforcement. Following the national model of engaging multiple disciplines for traffic safety, support for primary enforcement can be found and strengthened throughout the community, including:
  - Enforcement: District State Patrol, county sheriff and city police enforcement personnel
  - Emergency Medical Response/Medical Community: EMS, fire and rescue departments; local county health and injury prevention organizations; injury prevention advocacy groups; ER doctors and nurses, health care professionals
  - Education Outreach: DOT District, county, and city public affairs/media outreach professionals; local school boards, PTAs, school administrators, Mothers Against Drunk Driving [MADD], Students Against Destructive Decision (SADD), North Dakota Safety Council, AAA North Dakota
  - Engineering: DOT District, county, and city traffic safety and road maintenance personnel.
  - Employers/Business Leaders: Chambers of commerce, leading local companies/major employers, insurance companies, auto dealers and manufacturers
- Engage advocacy group members to craft unified key messages for a consistent and clear message of support for primary seat belt (key unbelted crash facts, primary belt benefits, employer and societal costs of unbelted crashes, key community supporters of primary). Seek example outreach resources from neighboring "Primary" states and states who've passed primary seat belt law.
- Create advocacy web portal of information in support of primary seat belt (key unbelted crash facts, primary seat belt benefits, employer and societal costs of unbelted crashes).
- Identify key local champions to help carry the message to local elected officials (city council, county board, mayoral offices) and key community influencers (e.g., business leaders).
- Conduct legislative outreach in support of primary seat belt using interdisciplinary team from primary advocacy group (enforcement, engineering, health/injury prevention).

### Implementation Resources:

• For crash data and analysis to educate on unbelted serious crashes, contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.

- To arrange for the Rollover Simulator to demonstrate the force of a rollover crash and the importance of proper restraint/primary seat belt law, contact the ND DOT Traffic Safety Office.
- For seat belt facts and outreach initiatives, contact AAA North Dakota, Gene LaDoucer at: eladoucer@aaand.com.
- Upgrading Minnesota's secondary seat belt law to a primary law resulted in an estimated 68 to 92 fewer deaths, between 320 and 550 fewer severe injuries, and \$45 million in avoided hospital charges in the two years the primary law was enacted and enforced. See *Impacts of Minnesota's Primary Seat Belt Law* at: <a href="https://dps.mn.gov/divisions/ots/seat-belts-air-bags/Documents/dps-eval-primary-seat-belt-law.pdf">https://dps.mn.gov/divisions/ots/seat-belts-air-bags/Documents/dps-eval-primary-seat-belt-law.pdf</a>
- For Minnesota Seat Belt Coalition's Primary Seat Belt legislative talking point booklet addressing key questions about Primary Seat Belt, facts sheets, and unbelted fatalities and serious injuries by legislative district, contact the Minnesota Safety Council at 651-291-9150 or <a href="mailto:msc@minnesotasafetycouncil.org">msc@minnesotasafetycouncil.org</a>
- Florida's statewide belt usage leaped from 80.9% in May 2009 to 87.4% after the 2010 May seat belt enforcement campaign and the passage of the state's primary seat belt law. See *Impact of Implementing a Primary Enforcement Seat Belt Law in Florida: A Case Study* at: <a href="http://ntl.bts.gov/lib/45000/45875/811656.pdf">http://ntl.bts.gov/lib/45000/45875/811656.pdf</a>
- For seat belt key messages see NHTSA *Click It or Ticket (CIOTI)* web site: <u>http://www.nhtsa.gov/nhtsa/2013ciot/stats.html</u>
- Center for Disease Control and Prevention seat belt briefing: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/motorvehiclesafety/seatbeltbrief/</u>
- For example tribal council primary seat belt law: http://staging.dl-online.com/content/white-earth-council-passes-seat-belt-law
- For North Dakota road safety information including facts sheets, issue briefs, and other education and outreach resources, visit the NDSU Rural Transportation Safety and Security Center (RTSSC) at: http://www.ugpti.org/rtssc/resources/

The NDSU Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute at:

http://www.ugpti.org/resources/

## For additional unbelted safety strategies, see the following priority ND Local Road Safety Program strategies:

- Conduct high-visibility enforcement to maximize restraint use. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Grand Forks County Region Report located at: <u>http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm</u>)
- Enforce secondary belt use law. (Further explanation can be found in the North Dakota Local Road Safety Program, Phase 2, Eastern Region Report located at: <u>http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/trafficsafety.htm</u>)

## Potential future considerations for expanded local agency, tribal, and community-based support of SHSP safety strategies:

- Pursue tribal ordinances for primary enforcement of seat belt laws.
- Conduct community-wide and sustained public information outreach to educate and create cultural awareness of the risks associated with unbelted motorists.

### 5.5 Traffic Safety Office Supporting Resources

Unless otherwise indicated, for technical assistance and supporting resources contact the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) at (701) 328-4692.

### 5.5.1 TSO Grant Program Application Process

The TSO solicits grant applications from eligible state and local agencies and for-profit and nonprofit organizations that address North Dakota's problem solution plans or PSPs. PSPs reflect the state's greatest opportunities for behavioral safety improvement. Grant applications are due June 30<sup>th</sup> of each year and are evaluated based on: (1) response to identified problems, (2) proposed evidenced-based strategy, (3) clear objectives, (4) comprehensive evaluation plans, and (5) cost-effective budgets. Selected projects are included in TSO's Highway Safety Plan and once approved by NHTSA, grant contracts are generally effective October 1 through September 30<sup>th</sup>.

### 5.5.2 Technical Assistance

### **County Outreach Program**

The TSO, in cooperation with the North Dakota Association of Counties, offers a county-based Traffic Safety Outreach program to provide advocacy and community mobilization, media support, public outreach, and training to address seat belt use, impaired driving, speeding, and distracted driving at the county level. County participants include county employees, county officials, law enforcement, transportation engineering, public health, schools, businesses, nonprofit agencies, media, and other entities.

### 5.5.3 Traffic Records/Crash Data

### Traffic and Criminal Software or TraCS

The quality of traffic safety problem identification and decision-making regarding effective safety strategies and their implementation is based on the quality and timeliness of crash data. Data is collected from officer crash reports at the time of the incident when a crash involves fatalities, injuries, or at least \$1,000 in property damage. NDDOT reviews the crash report and enters the data into a centralized database called the Crash Reporting System or CRS.

To assist law enforcement in providing timely, complete, and accurate crash reports, the NDDOT Traffic Safety Office (TSO) supports the installation of Traffic and Criminal Software or TraCS and provides technical assistance and training to local agency and tribal law enforcement to effectively deploy TraCS for in-the-field incident reporting. Local and tribal enforcement agencies are strongly encouraged to utilize the convenience of TraCS for the electronic submission of crash reports to the NDDOT. Key benefits to participating agencies and tribes are the reduced officer time and effort required for duplicate entry into local and state crash

databases, reduced need for data entry resources and administrative support, as well as improving the overall quality and timeliness of the crash report.

### Local Agency Crash Data Support

The Upper Great Plains Transportation Institute develops crash data summaries for each law enforcement agency under contract with the TSO for overtime enforcement supporting impaired driving and seat belt enforcement campaigns. The crash data summaries demonstrate the priority crash factors and trends within each local agency's jurisdiction.

### **Annual Crash Summary**

The NDDOT annually publishes the Crash Summary to identify and describe the annual crash data and historical crash trends in North Dakota including the description of factors contributing to the occurrence of traffic crashes and the resulting injuries and fatalities. The Crash Summary is a valuable reference resource for local agencies and their safety partners for problem identification, safety strategy planning, targeted strategy implementation, program evaluation, and media inquiries, and is located at:

http://www.dot.nd.gov/divisions/safety/docs/crash-summary.pdf

### References

- AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety (AAA), 2012. 2012 *Traffic Safety Culture Index*. Washington DC. January.
- Dahlberg, Linda L., and Etienne G. Krug, 2002. "Chapter 1. Violence-a Global Public Health Problem." World Report on Violence and Health. Edited by Etienne G. Krug, Linda L. Dahlberg, James A. Mercy, Anthony B. Zwi, and Rafael Lozano. World Health Organization: Geneva, Switzerland.
- Keating, Daniel P., 2007. "Understanding Adolescent Development: Implications for Driving Safety." *Journal of Safety Research*. Vol. 38, Issue 2. Pages 147-157.
- Lerner, Neil, Jeremiah Singer, and James Jenness, 2010. "Safer Drivers." White Papers for: *Toward Zero Deaths: A National Strategy on Highway Safety.* White Paper No. 3. July 12.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2014. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2012: Occupant Protection. Report No. DOT HS 811 892. Washington DC.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2013. *Countermeasures that Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasure Guide for Sate Highway Safety Offices*. 7th Edition. Report No. DOT HS 811 727. Washington DC. April.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2012. *Traffic Safety Facts 2010: A Compilation of Motor Vehicle Crash Data from the Fatality Analysis Reporting System and the General Estimates System.* Report No. DOT HS 811 659. Washington DC.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2012a. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2010 Data: Young Drivers. Report No. DOT HS 811 622. National Center for Statistics and Analysis. Washington DC. May.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2012b. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2010 Data: Speeding. Report No. DOT HS 811 636. National Center for Statistics and Analysis. Washington DC. August.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2009. *Traffic Safety Facts*, 2008 Data: Occupant Protection. Report No. DOT HS 811 160. National Center for Statistics and Analysis. Washington DC.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2007. *Screening and Brief Intervention Tool Kit for College and University Campuses*, Report No. DOT HS 810 751. Washington DC. February.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 2001. *Effectiveness of Occupant Protection Systems and Their Use*. Fifth/Sixth Report to Congress. Report No. DOT HS 809 442. Washington DC. November.
- Shults, RA, Beck, LF, 2012. Self-reported seatbelt use, United States, 2002-2010: Does prevalence vary by state and type of seatbelt law? Journal of Safety Research; 43 (5-6): 417–42
- Ward, Nicholas J., Jeff Linkenback, Sarah N. Keller, and Jay Otto, 2010. "White Paper on Traffic Safety Culture." White Paper No. 2. White Papers for: Toward Zero Deaths: A National

*Strategy on Highway Safety*. Western Transportation Institute, College of Engineering, Montana State University. July 7.

Williams, Allan F., 2007. Public Information and Education in the Promotion of Highway Safety. Research Results Digest 322. National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP). Washington DC. August.

23 USC 409 NDDOT Reserves All Objections

APPENDIX US Supreme Court Validation of 23 U.S.C. § 409

# 23 U.S.C. § 409 : US Code - Section 409: Discovery and admission as evidence of certain reports and surveys

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data compiled or collected for the purpose of identifying, evaluating, or planning the safety enhancement of potential accident sites, hazardous roadway conditions, or railway-highway crossings, pursuant to sections 130, 144, and 148 of this title or for the purpose of developing any highway safety construction improvement project which may be implemented utilizing Federal-aid highway funds shall not be subject to discovery or admitted into evidence in a Federal or State court proceeding or considered for other purposes in any action for damages arising from any occurrence at a location mentioned or addressed in such reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data

### Pierce County, Washington v. Guillen

Supreme Court of the United States, 2003 123 U.S. 720

### Brief Fact Summary

The Court addressed whether 23 U.S.C. section 409, which protects information "compiled or collected" in connection with certain federal highway safety programs from being discovered or admitted in certain federal or state trials, is a valid exercise of Congress's authority under the Constitution.

#### Rule of Law and Holding

This Court lacks jurisdiction to hear the tort portion of the case but has jurisdiction to hear the Public Disclosure Act portion. Certain state-court judgments can be treated as final for jurisdictional purposes even though further proceedings are to take place in the state courts.

### **Edited Opinion**

Note: The following opinion was edited by CVN Law School staff. © 2008 Courtroom Connect, Inc.

#### JUSTICE THOMAS delivered the opinion of the Court.

We address in this case whether 23 U. S. C. § 409, which protects information "compiled or collected" in connection with certain federal highway safety programs from being discovered or admitted in certain federal or state trials, is a valid exercise of Congress' authority under the Constitution.

Beginning with the Highway Safety Act of 1966, Congress has endeavored to improve the safety of our Nation's highways by encouraging closer federal and state cooperation with respect to road improvement projects. To that end, Congress has adopted several programs to assist the States in identifying highways in need of improvements and in funding those improvements. Of relevance to this case is the Hazard Elimination Program (Program) which provides state and local governments with funding to improve the most dangerous sections of their roads. To be eligible for funds under the Program, a state or local government must undertake a thorough evaluation of its public roads. Specifically, § 152(a)(1) requires them to "conduct and systematically maintain an engineering survey of all public roads to identify hazardous locations, sections, and elements, including roadside obstacles and unmarked or poorly marked roads, which may constitute a danger to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians, assign priorities for the correction of such

locations, sections, and elements, and establish and implement a schedule of projects for their improvement."

Not long after the adoption of the Program, the Secretary of Transportation reported to Congress that the States objected to the absence of any confidentiality with respect to their compliance measures. According to the Secretary's report, the States feared that diligent efforts to identify roads eligible for aid under the Program would increase the risk of liability for accidents that took place at hazardous locations before improvements could be made. In 1983, concerned that the States' reluctance to be forthcoming and thorough in their data collection efforts undermined the Program's effectiveness, the United States Department of Transportation (DOT) recommended the adoption of legislation prohibiting the disclosure of information compiled in connection with the Program.

To address the concerns expressed by the States and the DOT, in 1987, Congress adopted 23 U. S. C. § 409, which provided:"Notwithstanding any other provision of law, reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data compiled for the purpose of identifying[,] evaluating, or planning the safety enhancement of potential accident sites, hazardous roadway conditions, or railway-highway crossings, pursuant to sections 130, 144, and 152 of this title or for the purpose of developing any highway safety construction improvement project which may be implemented utilizing Federal-aid highway funds shall not be admitted into evidence in Federal or State court or considered for other purposes in any action for damages arising from any occurrence at a location mentioned or addressed in such reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data."

The proper scope of § 409 became the subject of some dispute among the lower courts. Some state courts, for example, concluded that § 409 addressed only the admissibility of relevant documents at trial and did not apply to pretrial discovery. According to these courts, although information compiled for § 152 purposes would be inadmissible at trial, it nevertheless remained subject to discovery. Other state courts reasoned that § 409 protected only materials actually generated by a governmental agency for § 152 purposes, and documents collected by that agency to prepare its § 152 funding application remained both admissible and discoverable.

#### As amended, § 409 now reads:

"Notwithstanding any other provision of law, reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data compiled or collected for the purpose of identifying, evaluating, or planning the safety enhancement of potential accident sites, hazardous roadway conditions, or railway-highway crossings, pursuant to sections 130, 144, and 152 of this title or for the purpose of developing any highway safety construction improvement project which may be implemented utilizing Federal-aid highway funds shall not be subject to discovery or admitted into evidence in a Federal or State court proceeding or considered for other purposes in any action for damages arising from any occurrence at a location mentioned or addressed in such reports, surveys, schedules, lists, or data."

Ignacio Guillen's wife, Clementina Guillen-Alejandre, died on July 5, 1996, in an automobile accident at the intersection of 168th Street East and B Street East (168/B intersection), in Pierce County, Washington. Several months before the accident, petitioner had requested § 152 funding for this intersection, but the request had been denied. Petitioner renewed its application for funding on April 3, 1996, and the second request was approved on July 26, 1996, only three weeks after the accident occurred.

Beginning on August 16, 1996, counsel for respondents sought to obtain from petitioner information about accidents that had occurred at the 168/B intersection.1 Petitioner declined to provide any responsive information, asserting that any relevant documents were protected by § 409. After informal efforts failed to resolve this discovery dispute, respondents turned to the Washington courts.

While the appeal in the PDA action was pending, respondents filed a separate action, asserting that petitioner had been negligent in failing to install proper traffic controls at the 168/B intersection. In connection with the tort action, respondents served petitioner with interrogatories seeking information regarding accidents that had occurred at the 168/B intersection. Petitioner refused to comply with the discovery request, once again relying on § 409. Respondents successfully sought an order to compel, and petitioner moved for discretionary appellate review of the trial judge's interlocutory order.

Having determined that § 409 protects only information compiled or collected for § 152 purposes, and does not protect information compiled or collected for purposes unrelated to § 152, as held by the agencies that compiled or collected that information, we now consider whether § 409 is a proper exercise of Congress' authority under the Constitution. We conclude that it is.

It is well established that the Commerce Clause gives Congress authority to "regulate the use of the channels of interstate commerce." In addition, under the Commerce Clause, Congress "is empowered to regulate and protect the instrumentalities of interstate commerce, or persons or things in interstate commerce, even though the threat may come only from intrastate activities." As already discussed, Congress adopted § 152 to assist state and local governments in reducing hazardous conditions in the Nation's channels of commerce. That effort was impeded, however, by the States' reluctance to comply fully with the requirements of § 152, as such compliance would make state and local governments easier targets for negligence actions by providing would-be plaintiffs a centralized location from which they could obtain much of the evidence necessary for such actions. In view of these circumstances, Congress could reasonably believe that adopting a measure eliminating an unforeseen side effect of the information-gathering requirement of § 152 would result in more diligent efforts to collect the relevant information, more candid discussions of hazardous locations, better informed decisionmaking, and, ultimately, greater safety on our Nation's roads.

Consequently, both the original § 409 and the 1995 amendment can be viewed as legislation aimed at improving safety in the channels of commerce and increasing protection for the instrumentalities of interstate commerce. As such, they fall within Congress' Commerce Clause power. Accordingly, the judgment of the Washington Supreme Court is reversed, and the case is remanded for further proceedings not inconsistent with this opinion.

It is so ordered.

# LOCAL ROAD SAFETY PROGRAM



